

SOUND UNDER PRICE CUE

PRICE LIST

Effective April 2022

Terms & Conditions	3	Jump Stool	98-100
General Information	4	Laze	101-102
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5	Lore	103-109
Artifakt	6-7	LT Table	110-111
Attune	8-11	Martini	112-117
Axis	12-13	Mello	118-119
Axis Cantilever	14	Mojo	120-121
Axis Four Leg Stool	15-19	Plane Tables	122-123
Axis Sled Frame Stool	20-24	Portrait	124-127
Beyond	25-27	Portrait Task	128-129
Bøtte	28	Portrait Guest	130-131
Bøtte Swivel	30-31	Purl	132-133
Cache	32-39	Purl Task	134-136
Cache 19	40-43	Purl Guest	134-136
Cache Bariatric	44-47	Repeat	137-138
Cache Stool	48-55	Say O Chair	141-142
Cache Tables	56-57	Say O Lounge	143-144
Celebrate	58-63	Say O Stool	145-148
Clever Swivel	64-65	Scape	149-164
Clever Table	66	Staxx	165-171
CrissCross Lounge	67-68	Staxx Stool	172-174
CrissCross Swivel	69-70	Tempt Stool	175-176
Defign Swivel	71-73	Tier	177-180
Defign Lounge	74-76	Vee	181-183
Everwood	77-78	Viiva Chair	184-185
Fjord	79-80	Viiva Stool	186-187
Font	81-86		
Font Bariatric	87-88		
Garden	88-90		
Hall	91-92		
Jump	93-97		

PRICES

All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT TERMS

Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

FREIGHT POLICY

Effective October 1, 2020

All orders are FOB Destination.

Orders under \$4000 net will incur a minimum freight charge of \$120.

Orders over \$4000 net will be charged the standard 3% of net freight fee.

These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within the contiguous U.S.

Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

CONCEALED DAMAGE

If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES

All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

ORDER ENTRY

All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com or Fax to 508-842-1838.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

CANCELLATIONS

Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

FABRICS

Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.

Please tag memo samples with:

The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

Graded In Partners

We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:

Anzea

Architex

Camira

CF Stinson

Camira

DesignTex

Knoll

Maharam

Mayer

Momentum

Ultrafabrics

Customer's Own Material

C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continuous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

LEATHER

Leather Prices published in this price list are for our stock leather "MAMMUT" by Wollsdorf Leather in the following colors:

250599 Black

251938 Saddle

253272 Chestnut

250519 Pewter

252004 Charcoal

Additional leather colors in the Mammut line can be quoted. All other leathers will be priced as COL.

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

All mechanisms and controls
Exposed wood frames and legs
Wood veneer
Painted wood surfaces
Painted stacking chair frames
Outdoor seating

3 YEAR WARRANTY

All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

Source International Does Not Warrant

Failure due to normal wear and tear
Customer's Own Material
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather
Color matching of natural materials
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric
Felt glides

WOOD FINISHES

Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

How to Build a Artifakt Product Number

370 - SB - CHR - 001

Style

- 370 Poly Chair
- 371 Poly Chair, Uph Seat Pad
- 373 Fully Uph Chair

Frame Style

- SB Star Base
- CH24 Stool Base
- STL30 Stool Base

Shell Color

- 001 Black
- 012 Beige
- 005 White
- 011 Taupe

Frame Finish

- CHR Chrome

Features

- Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back Pivot
- Felt Glide Standard on Star Base
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- CAL 133 Optional—Contact Customer Service
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Star Base Chair

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 18"H
Back	19.5"W x 16"H
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 31.50"H

Stool 24"

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 24"H
Back	19.5"W x 16"H
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 37.5"H

Stool 30"

Seat	17"D x 19.5"W x 30"H
Back	19.5"W x 16"H
Overall Size	20"W x 22"D x 43.5"H

COM

Uph Seat Pad	0.6 yards for every two seats
Fully Uph Seat & Back	1.40 yards

COL

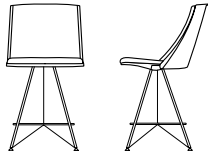
Uph Seat Pad	6 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	25 sqf

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



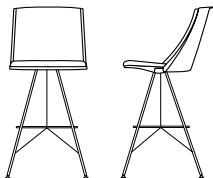
Artifakt

370-SB-001	Poly Chair, Star Base	570										
371-SB-001	Poly Chair, Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	740	750	780	785	800	840	870	900	880	775	
373-SB	Fully Uph Chair, Star Base	780	815	865	880	915	995	1065	1140	1305	855	



Artifakt Stool 24"

370-CH24-001	Stool, 24", Poly Seat & Back, Star Base	640										
371-CH24-001	Stool, 24", Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	810	825	850	860	875	910	940	970	955	840	
373-CH24	Stool, 24", Fully Uph, Star Base	855	890	930	955	990	1070	1140	1210	1380	925	



Artifakt Stool 30"

370-STL30-001	Stool, 30", Poly Seat & Back, Star Base	640										
371-STL30-001	Stool, 30", Uph Seat Pad, Star Base	810	825	850	860	875	910	940	970	955	840	
373-STL30	Stool, 30" Fully Uph, Star Base	855	890	930	955	990	1070	1140	1210	1380	925	

How to Build an Attune Four Leg Product Number

140 - FL-MT - 1405 - SCR - PG

Style 140 Poly Shell Chair - FL Frame 141 Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad - FL Frame	Base/Frame FL-BLK Black Poly Legs FL-GRY Grey Poly Legs FL-MT Metal Four Leg	Poly Shell Colors 1405 White 1401 Black 1402 Powder Blue 1403 Greige 1404 Teal 1406 Pollen	Metal Frame/Leg Finish Standard Powder Coats CHR Chrome SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red	PG Plastic Glides for FL-MT base FG Felt Glides for FL-MT base
--	--	---	---	---

Features

- One piece poly bucket shell
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Two four leg frame options - poly and metal
- Poly leg chair suitable for outdoor use (without seat pad)
- Poly four leg frame has molded plastic glides as standard
- Metal four leg frame has plastic glides as standard, felt glides optional
- Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Frame	
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13.25"H
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30.5"H

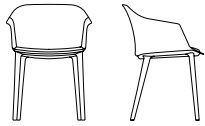
Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

Standard Powdercoat Finish	NC
PPC Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG Felt Glide for FL-MT	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Poly Four Leg

140-FL-BLK	375										
141-FL-BLK w/Seat pad	570	580	600	625	650	700	740	785	760	600	
140-FL-GRY	375										
141-FL-GRY w/Seat pad	570	580	600	625	650	700	740	785	760	600	



Metal Four Leg

140-FL-MT	425									
141-FL-MT w/Seat pad	620	630	650	675	700	750	790	835	810	650

How to Build an Attune Swivel Product Number

142 - H4 - 1405 - SCR - PG-B

Style	
142	Swivel Poly Shell Chair
143	Swivel Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad

Base/Frame	
H4	High Four Swivel Base
ST	Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Height Adjustment

Poly Shell Colors	
1405	White
1401	Black
1402	Powder Blue
1403	Greige
1404	Teal
1406	Pollen

H4 Metal Base Finish	
PAL	Polished Aluminum

H4 Standard Powder Coats	
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

H4 Premium Powder Coats	
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

H4 Glide Options	
PG-B	Plastic Glide Black
PG-G	Plastic Glide Black Grey
FG-B	Felt Glide Black
FG-G	Felt Glide Black Grey

ST Caster Options	
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread

ST Swivel Tilt Base Options	
PAL	Polished Aluminum
BLK	Black Matte

ST Swivel Tilt Mechanism Color	
BL	Black - to match caster, under seat pan, or base
GR	Grey - to match caster or under seat pan

Features

- One piece poly bucket shell
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Two swivel base options High Four and Five star swivel tilt
- ST swivel tilt has seat height adjustment
- Poly under seat pan will be grey for all poly shell colors except black
- ST swivel tilt mechanism is offered in black or grey - black to match under seat pan, base, or casters - grey to match under seat pan or casters
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

	High Four Swivel	Five Star Height Adjustable	Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement
Seat	17.5"D x 17.5"W x 17.5"H	Seat 17.5"D x 17.5"W x 16"- 21"H	COM .7 yards per one or two seats
Back	13.25"H	Back 13.25"H	COL 7 sqft per seat
Overall	21.5"D x 22"W x 30"H	Overall 26"D x 26"W x 28.75"- 33.75"H	
Base Dia.	28"	Base Dia. 26"	

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
	Standard Powdercoat Finish	Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC
PG-B	Plastic Glide Black	Standard
PG-G	Plastic Glide Grey	NC
FG-B	Felt Glide Black	\$20
FG-G	Felt Glide Grey	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



High Four Swivel Base

142-H4

575

143-H4 w/Seat pad

770

780

800

825

850

900

940

985

960

800



Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment

142-ST

625

143-ST w/Seat pad

820

830

850

875

900

950

990

1035

1010

850

How to Build an Axis Product Number

514 - FL- CHR - NA - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - P4 A7006/B6868 - PG

<p>Style</p> <p>514 Wood Shell</p> <p>515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad</p> <p>516 Fully Upholstered</p>	<p>Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish</p> <p>OAK Oak</p> <p>WEN Wenge</p> <p>WAL Walnut</p> <p>ZEB Zebra</p>	<p>Glide Option</p> <p>PG Plastic Glide</p> <p>FG Felt Glide</p> <p>MG Metal Glide</p>
<p>Frame Style</p> <p>FL Four Leg</p> <p>SL Cantilever Base</p>	<p>Maple Wood Shell Finish</p> <p>NAT Natural</p> <p>CHY Cherry</p> <p>WCH Warm Cherry</p> <p>MAH Mahogany</p> <p>ESP Espresso</p> <p>WLT Weathered Light</p> <p>WMD Weathered Medium</p> <p>WGR Weathered Grey</p> <p>WNT Walnut</p> <p>DWNT Dark Walnut</p> <p>001 Black</p> <p>999 Custom</p>	<p>Painted Wood Finish P3 Painted Shell</p> <p>7006 White</p> <p>7044 Stone</p> <p>7035 Light Grey</p> <p>7012 Dark Grey</p> <p>8012 Dark Red</p> <p>3016 Light Red</p> <p>1032 Yellow</p> <p>6011 Green</p> <p>6033 Teal</p> <p>6034 Aqua</p> <p>5024 Light Blue</p> <p>5014 Medium Blue</p> <p>7040 Light Grey Blue</p>
<p>Frame Finish</p> <p>CHR Chrome</p> <p>SCR Soft Chrome</p> <p>BLK Black Matte</p> <p>WHT White</p> <p>LBNZ Light Bronze</p> <p>MBNZ Medium Bronze</p> <p>DBNZ Dark Bronze</p> <p>GMTL Gunmetal</p> <p>BRS Brass</p>	<p>Premium Powder Coats</p> <p>STN Stone</p> <p>LGB Light Grey Blue</p> <p>DGY Dark Grey</p> <p>LBL Light Blue</p> <p>AQU Aqua</p> <p>GRN Green</p> <p>YLW Yellow</p> <p>LRD Light Red</p>	<p>Painted Wood Finish P4 Two Tone Painted Shell</p> <p>Side A (sitting)</p> <p>Side B (outside)</p> <p>7006 White</p> <p>7044 Stone</p> <p>7035 Light Grey</p> <p>7012 Dark Grey</p> <p>8012 Dark Red</p> <p>3016 Light Red</p> <p>1032 Yellow</p> <p>6011 Green</p> <p>6033 Teal</p> <p>6034 Aqua</p> <p>5024 Light Blue</p> <p>5014 Medium Blue</p> <p>7040 Light Grey Blue</p>
<p>Arm Style</p> <p>NA No Arms</p> <p>WA With Arms</p>		

Features

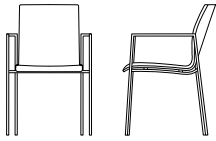
One Piece Wood Shell	Seat Pan Standard on Upholstered Model
Four Leg Tubular Frame, Cantilever Frame	Stacking Bumpers Standard on Wood Model
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	GreenGuard Certifie
Cantilever Frame with Arms Only	CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Cantilever Frame Does Not Stack	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Wood Shell FL Model Stacks 5 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly	Lifetime Limited Warranty
Upholstered Shell Chair Model Stacks 4 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly	

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair		Cantilever Chair	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 17.75"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 17.50"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm	26.25"H	Arm	26.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 34.5"H	Overall w/Arms	26"D x 22"W x 33"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 34.5"H		
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

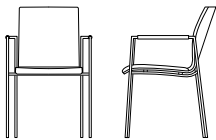
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20	OAK Oak Premium Veneer	\$140
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20	WAL Walnut Premium Veneer	\$140
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET	WEN Wenge Premium Veneer	\$140
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40	ZEB Zebra Premium Veneer	\$140
514/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$525		



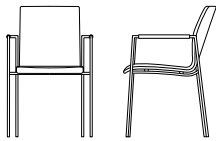
Wood Shell Four Leg Chair

514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	525
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	565
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	555
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	600



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair

515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	635	650	665	685	710	750	790	825	880	660
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	680	695	710	730	755	795	830	870	920	700
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	660	675	685	710	730	775	810	850	905	680
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	715	730	740	770	785	825	865	900	955	735

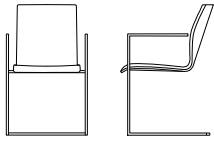


Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair

516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	685	715	730	780	815	885	945	1015	1120	725
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	735	745	775	825	855	925	990	1060	1160	765
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	715	740	755	800	835	910	970	1035	1140	745
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	760	795	805	855	890	960	1025	1090	1195	800

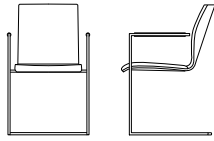
AXIS CANTILEVER

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



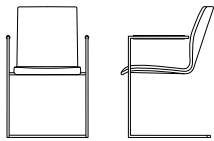
Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

514-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	850
514-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	955



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arms	960	975	995	1020	1035	1085	1120	1155	1210	985
515-SL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arms	1070	1085	1100	1130	1145	1195	1235	1265	1320	1090



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	1015	1040	1065	1105	1140	1215	1285	1350	1445	1055
516-SL-CHR-WA	Frame Chrome With Arm	1125	1150	1175	1220	1250	1325	1395	1455	1555	1160

AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style	Frame Style	Arm Style	Premium Veneer Shell	Glide Option
514 Wood Shell	CH24FL Stool	NA No Arms	OAK Oak	PG Plastic Glide
515 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	STL30FL Stool	WA With Arms	WEN Wenge	FG Felt Glide
516 Fully Upholstered			WAL Walnut	MG Metal Glide
517 Wood Shell Mid Back			ZEB Zebra	
518 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back				
519 Fully Upholstered Mid Back				

Frame Finish	Maple Wood Shell Finish	Painted Wood Finish
Standard Powder Coats	P3 Painted Shell or	P4 Two Tone Painted Shell
CHR Chrome	NAT Natural	Side A (sitting)
SCR Soft Chrome	CHY Cherry	Side B (outside)
BLK Black Matte	WCH Warm Cherry	
WHT White	MAH Mahogany	
GMTL Gunmetal	ESP Espresso	
LBNZ Light Bronze	WLT Weathered Light	7006 White
MBNZ Medium Bronze	WMD Weathered Medium	7044 Stone
DBNZ Dark Bronze	WGR Weathered Grey	7035 Light Grey
BRS Brass	WNT Walnut	7012 Dark Grey
Premium Powder Coats	DWNT Dark Walnut	8012 Dark Red
STN Stone	001 Black	3016 Light Red
LGB Light Grey Blue	999 Custom	1032 Yellow
DGY Dark Grey		6011 Green
LBL Light Blue		6033 Teal
AQU Aqua		6034 Aqua
GRN Green		5024 Light Blue
YLW Yellow		5014 Medium Blue
LRD Light Red		7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	GreenGuard Certifie
Four Leg Tubular Frame	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool	STL30 Stool
Seat 17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat 17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back 17"W x 17"H	Back 17"W x 17"H
Arm Height 32.25"H	Arm Height 38.25"H
Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H
Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 40.5"H	Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat 17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back 17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height 32.25"H
Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 36"H
Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 36"H

STL30 Stool Mid Back

Seat 17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back 17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height 38.25"H
Overall Armless 24"D x 19.5"W x 42"H
Overall w/Arms 24"D x 22"W x 42"H

COM Fully Uph 1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph 1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad .7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad .7 yards per two

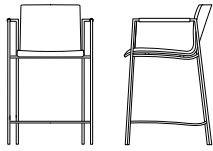
COL Fully Uph 23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph 23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad 13 sqft	COL Seat Pad 13 sqft

Option Pricing

F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	514/FWStorage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$525
UAC1 Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC2 Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
P3 Painted Wood Finish -		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
P4 Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/	\$75	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
FG Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
MG Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20	OAK Oak Premium Veneer	\$140
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET	WNT Walnut Premium Veneer	\$140
ENG Laser Engraving	\$40	WEN Wenge Premium Veneer	\$140
		ZEB Zebra Premium Veneer	\$140

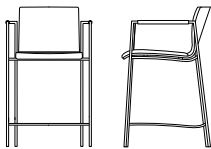
AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL MID BACK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



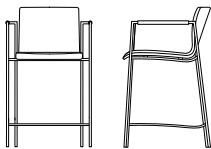
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	690
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	805
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	715
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	815



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	805	820	835	860	880	925	960	995	1055	825
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	920	935	950	975	995	1035	1075	1115	1165	940
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	815	830	845	865	890	930	970	1010	1065	835
518-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	935	950	960	985	1010	1050	1090	1125	1180	950

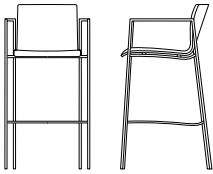


24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	860	885	905	950	980	1060	1125	1190	1285	895
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	975	1000	1020	1065	1095	1175	1235	1300	1400	1010
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	885	915	925	975	1010	1080	1145	1210	1315	920
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	985	1010	1030	1080	1105	1185	1250	1315	1415	1020

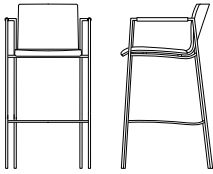
AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



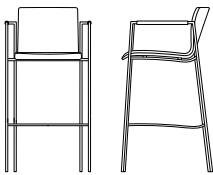
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	690
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	805
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	715
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	815



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	805	820	835	860	880	925	960	995	1055	825
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	920	935	950	975	995	1035	1075	1115	1165	940
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	815	830	845	865	890	930	970	1010	1065	835
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	935	950	960	985	1010	1050	1090	1125	1180	950

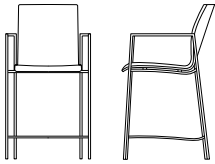


30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	860	885	905	950	980	1060	1125	1190	1285	895
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	975	1000	1020	1065	1095	1175	1235	1300	1400	1010
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	885	915	925	975	1010	1080	1145	1210	1315	920
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	985	1010	1030	1080	1105	1185	1250	1315	1415	1020

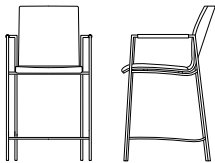
AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



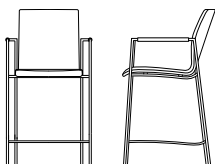
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	690
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	805
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	715
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	815



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	805	820	835	860	880	925	960	995	1055	825
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	920	935	950	975	995	1035	1075	1115	1165	940
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	815	830	845	865	890	930	970	1010	1065	835
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	935	950	960	985	1010	1050	1090	1125	1180	950

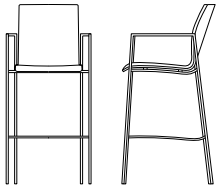


24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	860	885	905	950	980	1060	1125	1190	1285	895
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	975	1000	1020	1065	1095	1175	1235	1300	1400	1010
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	885	915	925	975	1010	1080	1145	1210	1315	920
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	985	1010	1030	1080	1105	1185	1250	1315	1415	1020

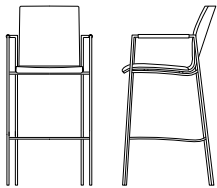
AXIS FOUR LEG STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



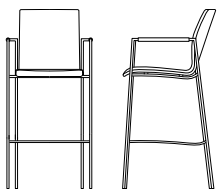
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	690
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	805
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	715
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	815



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	805	820	835	860	880	925	960	995	1055	825
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	920	935	950	975	995	1035	1075	1115	1165	940
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	815	830	845	865	890	930	970	1010	1065	835
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	935	950	960	985	1010	1050	1090	1125	1180	950



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	860	885	905	950	980	1060	1125	1190	1285	895
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	975	1000	1020	1065	1095	1175	1235	1300	1400	1010
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	885	915	925	975	1010	1080	1145	1210	1315	920
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	985	1010	1030	1080	1105	1185	1250	1315	1415	1020

AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - FG

Style		Arm Style		Premium Veneer Shell		Glide Option	
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	Clear Finish		FG	Felt Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad			OAK	Oak		
516	Fully Upholstered			WEN	Wenge		
517	Wood Shell Mid Back			WAL	Walnut		
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back			ZEB	Zebra		
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back						
Frame Style		Frame Finish		Maple Wood Shell Finish		Painted Wood Finish	
CH24SL Stool		Standard Powder Coats		NAT	Natural	P3 Painted Shell or	
STL30SL Stool		CHR	Chrome	CHY	Cherry	P4 Two Tone Painted Shell	
		SCR	Soft Chrome	WCH	Warm Cherry	Side A (sitting)	
		BLK	Black Matte	MAH	Mahogany	Side B (outside)	
		WHT	White	ESP	Espresso	7006	White
		GMTL	Gunmetal	WLT	Weathered Light	7044	Stone
		LBNZ	Light Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium	7035	Light Grey
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WGR	Weathered Grey	7012	Dark Grey
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WNT	Walnut	8012	Dark Red
		BRS	Brass	DWNT	Dark Walnut	3016	Light Red
		Premium Powder Coats		001	Black	1032	Yellow
		STN	Stone	999	Custom	6011	Green
		LGB	Light Grey Blue			6033	Teal
		DGY	Dark Grey			6034	Aqua
		LBL	Light Blue			5024	Light Blue
		AQU	Aqua			5014	Medium Blue
		GRN	Green			7040	Light Grey Blue
		YLW	Yellow				
		LRD	Light Red				

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	CAL 117 Standard	CAL 133 Optional
Sled Frame	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards	
GreenGuard Certifie	Lifetime Limited Warranty	

Dimensions

CH24 Stool		STL30 Stool	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back		STL30 Stool Mid Back	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H	Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 36"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 42"H

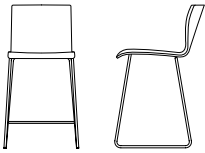
COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95		Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -			Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$55		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/	\$75		Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20	OAK	Oak Premium Veneer	\$140
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 Net	WNT	Walnut Premium Veneer	\$140
			WEN	Wenge Premium Veneer	\$140
			ZEB	Zebra Premium Veneer	\$140

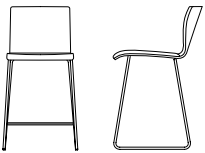
AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



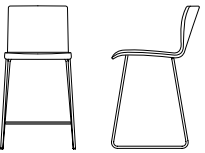
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	700											
--------------------------	-----------------	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	820	860	915	945	985	1085	1175	1260	1320	935		
--------------------------	-----------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------------	--	--

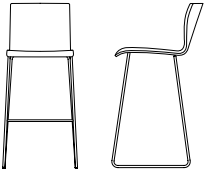


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	855	890	955	975	1020	1125	1210	1300	1355	965		
--------------------------	-----------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	------------	--	--

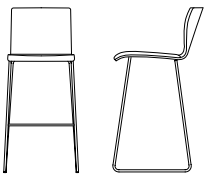
AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



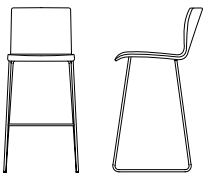
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	750
---------------------------	-----------------	------------



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	925	960	1025	1045	1090	1190	1280	1365	1425	1035
---------------------------	-----------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

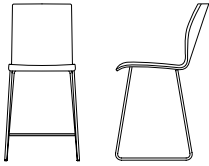


30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	955	1000	1060	1080	1130	1230	1315	1405	1460	1070
---------------------------	-----------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

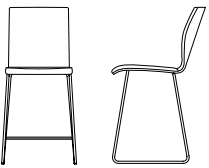
AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



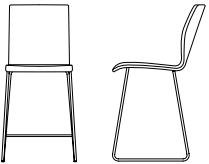
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	650
-------------------	-----------------	-----



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	820	860	915	945	985	1085	1175	1260	1320	935
-------------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	-----

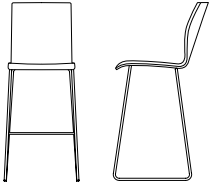


24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	855	890	955	975	1020	1125	1210	1300	1355	965
-------------------	-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	-----

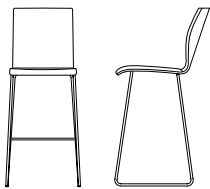
AXIS SLED FRAME STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



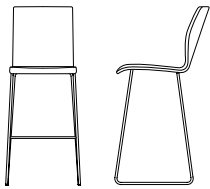
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell

514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	750											
---------------------------	-----------------	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	925	960	1025	1045	1090	1190	1280	1365	1425	1035		
---------------------------	-----------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--	--



30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	955	1000	1060	1080	1130	1230	1315	1405	1460	1070		
---------------------------	-----------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	--	--

How to Build a Beyond Product Number

945 - WDL - CHR - OAK - NAT - P37006

<p>Style</p> <p>945 Upholstered 946 Channel Stitch 947 Tufted Cushion</p> <p>Leg/Base Style</p> <p>WDL Wood Leg SWV Four Star Swivel</p> <p>Metal Finish for Swivel Base</p> <p>PAL Polished Aluminum SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass</p>	<p>Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish</p> <p>OAK Oak WEN Wenge WAL Walnut ZEB Zebra PAL Palisander</p>	<p>Oak Shell Finish Option Wood Finish for Oak Shells Only</p> <p>NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 001 Black 999 Custom</p>	<p>P3 Painted Shell</p> <p>7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7045 Medium Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue</p>
--	--	--	---

Features

- Three Upholstery Styles
- Plain and Channel Stitched Styles available with Fully Upholstered Shell Option
- Two Base Options
- Premium Veneers Have Clear Coat Finish
- Standard Wood and Custom Finishes Available on Oak Premium Veneer
- Wood Leg Finish to Compliment Chair Shell
- Wood Leg Standard with PG Plastic Glide
- FG Felt Glides Optional
- Four Star Swivel Base
- Four Star Swivel Base has Plastic Glides
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Compliance Optional
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

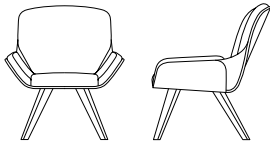
Dimensions

Wood Leg Chair		Swivel Chair	
Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 17"H	Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H	Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 19"H
Back	21"H	Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 37"H	Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 38"H
Fully Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles			
Wood Shell Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles		C.O.M	
C.O.M	2 yards	C.O.L.	4 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft		72 sqft
Wood Shell Tufted Cushion Style			
C.O.M	3 yards		
C.O.L.	54 sqft		

Option Pricing

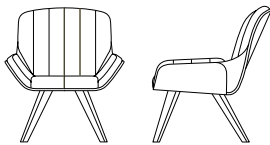
Palisander Veneer Option	\$50
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$150
FG-SWV Felt Glides SWV Base	\$20
FG-WDL Felt Glides WDL Base	\$20
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Per order Per Color	\$225 NET
P3 Painted Shell	\$75

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



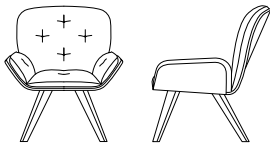
**Upholstered
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

945-WDL-OAK 2320 2365 2450 2475 2525 2650 2750 2855 3255 2425



**Channel Stitch
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

946-WDL-OAK 2320 2365 2450 2475 2525 2650 2750 2855 3255 2425



**Tufted Cushion
Premium Veneer Shell
Wood Legs**

947-WDL-OAK 2455 2540 2675 2745 2895 3075 3230 3700 3755 2650



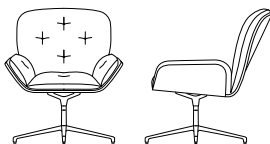
**Upholstered
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

945-SWV-OAK 2440 2485 2570 2600 2650 2775 2875 2975 3375 2545



**Channel Stitch
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

946-SWV-OAK 2440 2485 2570 2600 2650 2775 2875 2975 3375 2545

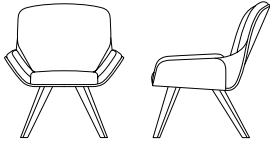


**Tufted Cushion
Premium Veneer Shell
Four Star Swivel Base**

947-SWV-OAK 2565 2655 2790 2860 3010 3190 3345 3820 3870 2765

BEYOND FULLY UPHOLSTERED SHELL

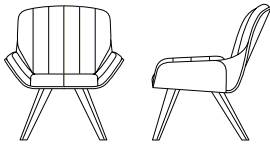
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



**Upholstered
Wood Legs**

945U-WDL

2460 2500 2580 2605 2655 2775 2865 2955 3755 2555



**Channel Stitch
Wood Legs**

946U-WDL

2460 2500 2580 2605 2655 2775 2865 2955 3755 2555



**Upholstered
Four Star Swivel Base**

945U-SWV

2580 2620 2705 2725 2770 2890 2985 3080 3865 2675



**Channel Stitch
Four Star Swivel Base**

946U-SWV

2580 2620 2705 2725 2770 2890 2985 3080 3865 2675

How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style

- 340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat
- 341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat
- 342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
- 343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat
- 344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information

Frame Style

- FL Four Leg frame

Maple Wood Shell Finish

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

- CHR Chrome
- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Glide Option

- PG Plastic Glide
- MG Metal Glide
- FG Felt Glide

Painted Wood Finish

P3 Painted Shell

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish

- OAK Oak
- WEN Wenge
- WAL Walnut
- ZEB Zebra

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GreenGuard Certifie
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 17.75"H
 Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
 Overall 23"D x 23"W x 31"H

C.O.M

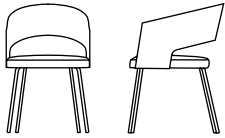
Uph Seat .75 yards for one seat, .9 yards for two seats
 Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards
 Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

C.O.L

Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
 Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
 Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

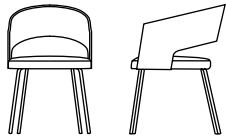
Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
CHR	Chrome Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



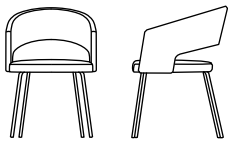
**Wood Shell Uph Seat
Four Leg Base**

340-FL	Maple shell	820	845	875	885	900	945	990	1020	1115	865
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	910	930	960	970	990	1040	1075	1115	1205	950



**Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad
Four Leg Base**

342-FL-NAT	Maple shell w/pad	1045	1075	1125	1145	1180	1260	1330	1400	1570	1115
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1150	1180	1230	1255	1285	1370	1440	1510	1675	1220



**Fully Upholstered
Four Leg Base**

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	965	1010	1085	1115	1165	1285	1395	1495	1795	1075
---------------	--------------------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

<p>Style</p> <p>340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat</p> <p>341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat</p> <p>342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat</p> <p>343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat</p> <p>344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information</p>	<p>Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish</p> <p>OAK Oak</p> <p>WEN Wenge</p> <p>WAL Walnut</p> <p>ZEB Zebra</p>	<p>Caster Option</p> <p>C1 Hard Floor Casters</p> <p>C2 Carpet Casters (standard)</p> <p>C2G Carpet Casters, Grey</p>
<p>Mechanism</p> <p>ST Swivel Tilt (Five Star Base Only)</p>	<p>Maple Wood Shell Finish</p> <p>NAT Natural</p> <p>CHY Cherry</p> <p>WCH Warm Cherry</p> <p>MAH Mahogany</p> <p>ESP Espresso</p> <p>WLT Weathered Light</p> <p>WMD Weathered Medium</p> <p>WGR Weathered Grey</p> <p>WNT Walnut</p> <p>DWNT Dark Walnut</p> <p>999 Custom</p> <p>001 Black</p>	<p>P3 Painted Wood Shell</p> <p>7006 White</p> <p>7044 Stone</p> <p>7035 Light Grey</p> <p>7012 Dark Grey</p> <p>8012 Dark Red</p> <p>3016 Light Red</p> <p>1032 Yellow</p> <p>6011 Green</p> <p>6033 Teal</p> <p>6034 Aqua</p> <p>5024 Light Blue</p> <p>5014 Medium Blue</p> <p>7040 Light Grey Blue</p>
<p>Base Styles</p> <p>B2 Plastic Five Star Base</p> <p>B4 Polished Aluminum Five Star Base</p> <p>B5 Soft Chrome Five Star Base</p>		

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 GreenGuard Certifie
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 16.5"-20.5"H
 Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
 Overall 23"D x 23"W x 29"-33"H

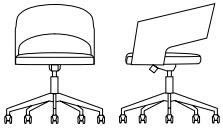
C.O.M		C.O.L	
Uph Seat	.75 yards for one seat, .9 yards for two seats	Uph Seat	13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad	1.5 yards	Uph Seat & Back Pad	24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back	2.5 yards	Fully Uph Seat & Back	39.6 sqft

Option Pricing

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	\$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Casters	\$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

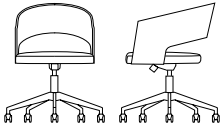
BØTTE SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



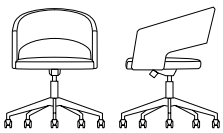
**Wood Shell Upholstered Seat
Five Star Base**

340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	880	895	930	935	960	1005	1045	1080	1165	920
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	985	1000	1035	1045	1065	1115	1150	1190	1275	1025



**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad
Five Star Base**

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1120	1150	1205	1220	1255	1335	1405	1475	1645	1195
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1225	1255	1305	1330	1360	1445	1515	1585	1750	1295



**Fully Upholstered
Five Star Base**

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1005	1055	1130	1160	1220	1340	1455	1560	1840	1120
---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Cache Number

761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished woo
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished woo
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished woo
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
CS	With Carpet Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
SL	Sled

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

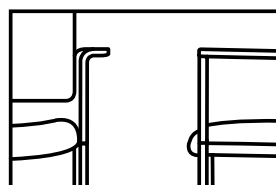
CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

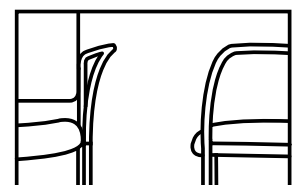
STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

- Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
- Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Fourteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional
- Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking
- Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
- Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
- Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes
- Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
- CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- GREENGUARD Certifie
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35 19.5W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H 19.5W armless 22.75W straight arm style

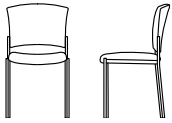
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

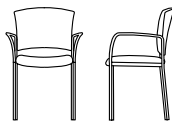
750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
BRK	Book Rack	\$70
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



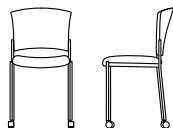
Stacking Chair Armless
Cache In
 Four Leg Frame

761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	460	485	530	545	575	645	705	765	895	525
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	515									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	475	495	530	535	555	605	645	690	655	525
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	580	600	625	640	660	705	750	795	755	620
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	550	580	620	640	670	740	800	865	980	615
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	545									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	580	595	620	635	655	705	745	790	880	615
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	675	690	720	730	755	805	845	885	975	715



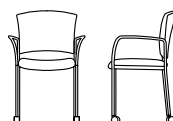
Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache In
 Four Leg Frame

761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	540	565	605	620	655	725	790	850	970	600
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	620									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	580	595	625	635	655	705	745	790	880	620
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	650	665	700	705	725	775	815	860	950	690
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	620	650	685	710	735	810	870	930	1055	680
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	655									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	645	660	685	700	720	770	810	855	945	680
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	740	755	785	795	820	870	910	955	1040	780



Caster Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	515	540	585	600	625	700	760	820	950	580
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	560									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	520	535	565	580	595	645	690	725	820	560
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	610	630	660	670	695	740	780	825	785	655
761 CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	605	625	670	685	720	790	855	915	1035	665
762 CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	595									
763 CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	605	620	655	665	685	735	775	815	910	630
764 CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	700	720	755	765	785	830	875	915	1010	745

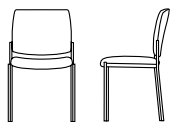


Caster Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	600	645	660	695	760	820	885	1010	635
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	665									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	620	645	670	680	705	750	795	830	925	665
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	690	715	740	755	775	820	865	905	1000	735
761 CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	665	690	735	755	780	855	915	975	1095	730
762 CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	695									
763 CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	670	690	720	730	755	805	845	885	975	715
764 CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	765	790	820	830	850	900	940	985	1075	810

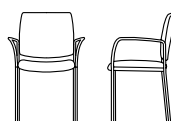
CACHE OUT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	460	485	530	545	575	645	705	765	895	525
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	515									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	475	495	530	535	555	605	645	690	655	525
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	580	600	625	640	660	705	750	795	755	620
765-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	550	580	620	640	670	740	800	865	980	615
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	545									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	580	595	620	635	655	705	745	790	880	615
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	675	690	720	730	755	805	845	885	975	715

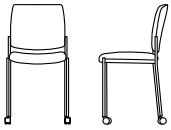


Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	540	565	605	620	655	725	790	850	970	600
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	620									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	580	595	625	635	655	705	745	790	880	620
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	650	665	700	705	725	775	815	860	950	690
765-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	620	650	685	710	735	810	870	930	1055	680
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	655									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	645	660	685	700	720	770	810	855	945	680
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	740	755	785	795	820	870	910	955	1040	780

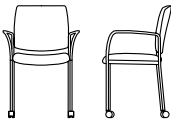
CACHE OUT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	515	540	585	600	625	700	760	820	950	580
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	560									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	520	535	565	580	595	645	690	725	820	560
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	610	630	660	670	695	740	780	825	785	655
765 CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	605	625	670	685	720	790	855	915	1035	665
766 CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	595									
767 CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	605	620	655	665	685	735	775	815	910	630
768 CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	700	720	755	765	785	830	875	915	1010	745

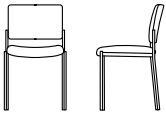


Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	600	645	660	695	760	820	885	1010	635
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	665									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	620	645	670	680	705	750	795	830	925	665
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	690	715	740	755	775	820	865	905	1000	735
765 CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	665	690	735	755	780	855	915	975	1095	730
766 CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	695									
767 CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	670	690	720	730	755	805	845	885	975	715
768 CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	765	790	820	830	850	900	940	985	1075	810

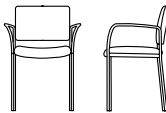
CACHE STRAIGHT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	460	485	530	545	575	645	705	765	895	525
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	515									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	475	495	530	535	555	605	645	690	655	525
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	580	600	625	640	660	705	750	795	755	620
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	550	580	620	640	670	740	800	865	980	615
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	545									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	580	595	620	635	655	705	745	790	880	615
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	675	690	720	730	755	805	845	885	975	715

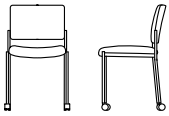


Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	540	565	605	620	655	725	790	850	970	600
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	620									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	580	595	625	635	655	705	745	790	880	620
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	650	665	700	705	725	775	815	860	950	690
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	620	650	685	710	735	810	870	930	1055	680
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	655									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	645	660	685	700	720	770	810	855	945	680
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	740	755	785	795	820	870	910	955	1040	780

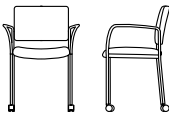
CACHE STRAIGHT

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	515	540	585	600	625	700	760	820	950	580
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	560									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	520	535	565	580	595	645	690	725	820	560
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	610	630	660	670	695	740	780	825	785	655
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	605	625	670	685	720	790	855	915	1035	665
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	595									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	605	620	655	665	685	735	775	815	910	630
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	700	720	755	765	785	830	875	915	1010	745



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	570	600	645	660	695	760	820	885	1010	635
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	665									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	620	645	670	680	705	750	795	830	925	665
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	690	715	740	755	775	820	865	905	1000	735
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	665	690	735	755	780	855	915	975	1095	730
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	695									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	670	690	720	730	755	805	845	885	975	715
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	765	790	820	830	850	900	940	985	1075	810

How to Build a Cache 19 Number

724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

- 724 Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
- 725 Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
- 726 Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
- 727 Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
- 728 Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
- 729 Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back

Frame Style

- WS Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
- FL Four Leg Frame

Arm Style

- NA No Arms
- WA-CAB Cache Arm Black
- WA-CAG Cache Grey Arm
- WA-SAB Straight Arm Black
- WA-SAG Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

Painted Wood Finish

- P1 Painted Back
- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

- PG Plastic Glide (Std)
- FG Felt Glide

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

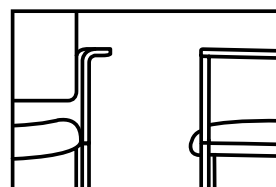
- CHR Chrome
- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- GMTL Gunmetal
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

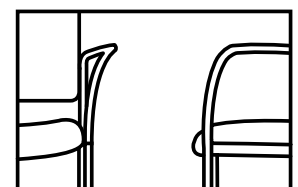
- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Features

- Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight
- Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back
- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Fourteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional
- Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.
- Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes
- Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey
- Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly
- CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards
- GREENGUARD Certifie
- Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H 21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 24.25W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

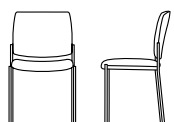
Option Pricing

FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45



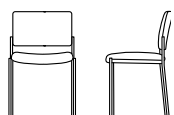
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache In
 Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	540	565	610	625	660	725	790	865	975	605
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	655	695	710	740	810	870	935	1060	685
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	595	620	660	675	710	775	845	905	1055	655
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	670	685	730	725	745	800	835	875	975	725



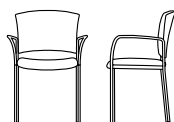
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Out
 Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	540	565	610	625	660	725	790	865	975	605
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	655	695	710	740	810	870	935	1060	685
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	595	620	660	675	710	775	845	905	1055	655
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	670	685	730	725	745	800	835	875	975	725



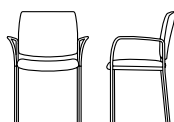
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Straight
 Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	540	565	610	625	660	725	790	865	975	605
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	655	695	710	740	810	870	935	1060	685
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	595	620	660	675	710	775	845	905	1055	655
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	670	685	730	725	745	800	835	875	975	725



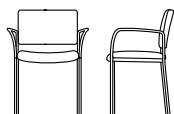
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache In
 Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	595	620	660	675	710	775	845	905	1055	655
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	630	655	680	695	715	765	805	850	950	675
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	675	700	745	765	790	865	925	985	1140	740
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	720	735	770	780	795	850	885	930	1025	760



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Out
 Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	595	620	660	675	710	775	845	905	1055	655
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	630	655	680	695	715	765	805	850	950	675
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	675	700	745	765	790	865	925	985	1140	740
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	720	735	770	780	795	850	885	930	1025	760



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Straight
 Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	595	620	660	675	710	775	845	905	1055	655
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	630	655	680	695	715	765	805	850	950	675
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	675	700	745	765	790	865	925	985	1140	740
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	720	735	770	780	795	850	885	930	1025	760

How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

Style

770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered

Arm Style

WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Glide

PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
MG	Metal Glides
RS	Rubber Sleeves
FG	Felt Glides

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

500 lb Static Load Tested

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Fourteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

WS Wall Saver Frame Standard

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

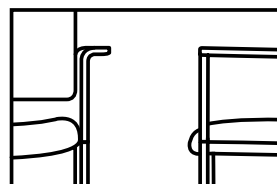
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

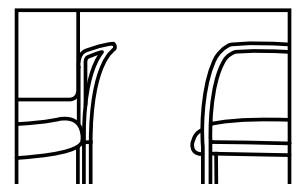
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certifie

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H 21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 31.25W straight arm style1

COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$65

CACHE BARIATRIC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



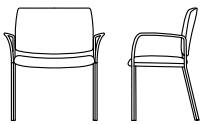
Cache In Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	990	1015	1055	1070	1095	1155	1205	1260	1325	1040
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1135	1155	1200	1210	1240	1305	1355	1410	1475	1190



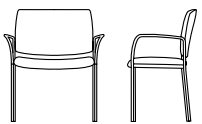
Cache In Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

771-WA-BLK-PG	975	1020	1090	1120	1175	1290	1390	1495	1705	1080
771-WA-CHR-PG	1120	1165	1240	1265	1315	1430	1535	1640	1855	1225



Cache Out Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	990	1015	1055	1070	1095	1155	1205	1260	1325	1040
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1135	1155	1200	1210	1240	1305	1355	1410	1475	1190



Cache Out Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

773-WA-BLK-PG	975	1020	1090	1120	1175	1290	1390	1495	1705	1080
773-WA-CHR-PG	1120	1165	1240	1265	1315	1430	1535	1640	1855	1225

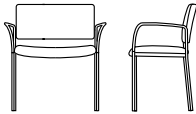
CACHE BARIATRIC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	990	1015	1055	1070	1095	1155	1205	1260	1325	1040
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1135	1155	1200	1210	1240	1305	1355	1410	1475	1190



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	975	1020	1090	1120	1175	1290	1390	1495	1705	1080
775-WA-CHR-PG	1120	1165	1240	1265	1315	1430	1535	1640	1855	1225

How to Build a Cache Stool Number

761 - CH24 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

CH24	Counter Stool
STL30	Bar Stool

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2*	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Fourteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes

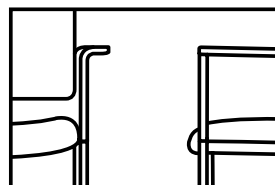
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

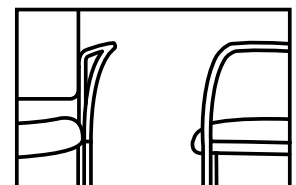
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certifie

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Cache Straight

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

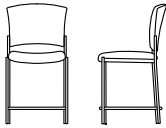
Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

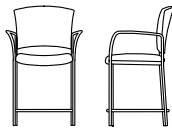
CACHE IN STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache In
 24 in. Seat Height
 Non-stacking

761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	700	730	775	790	820	890	955	1020	1135	765
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	695									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	730	745	775	785	805	860	900	940	1030	765
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	825	840	880	885	905	960	995	1040	1130	870
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	785	810	855	865	900	970	1035	1095	1215	850
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	805	825	855	865	890	935	980	1020	1115	850
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	900	920	955	965	985	1035	1080	1120	1205	945

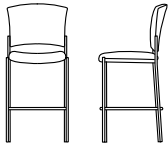


Stool with Arms
Cache In
 24 in. Seat Height
 Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	770	800	845	860	890	965	1025	1085	1205	835
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	765									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	795	810	845	855	875	925	965	1010	1095	835
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	890	905	945	950	975	1025	1065	1105	1195	935
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	855	875	920	940	970	1040	1105	1170	1285	915
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	840									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	890	920	935	955	1000	1045	1085	1180	915
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	965	990	1020	1030	1055	1105	1145	1185	1275	1010

CACHE IN STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

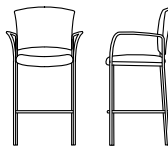


Stool Armless

Cache In

30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	700	730	775	790	820	890	955	1020	1135	765
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	695									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	730	745	775	785	805	860	900	940	1030	765
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	825	840	880	885	905	960	995	1040	1130	870
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	785	810	855	865	900	970	1035	1095	1215	850
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	805	825	855	865	890	935	980	1020	1115	850
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	900	920	955	965	985	1035	1080	1120	1205	945



Stool with Arms

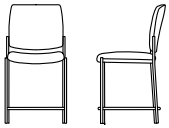
Cache In

30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	770	800	845	860	890	965	1025	1085	1205	835
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	765									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	795	810	845	855	875	925	965	1010	1095	835
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	890	905	945	950	975	1025	1065	1105	1195	935
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	855	875	920	940	970	1040	1105	1170	1285	915
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	840									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	890	920	935	955	1000	1045	1085	1180	915
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	965	990	1020	1030	1055	1105	1145	1185	1275	1010

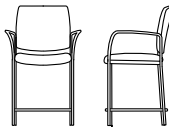
CACHE OUT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	700	730	775	790	820	890	955	1020	1135	765
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	695									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	730	745	775	785	805	860	900	940	1030	765
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	825	840	880	885	905	960	995	1040	1130	870
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	785	810	855	865	900	970	1035	1095	1215	850
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	805	825	855	865	890	935	980	1020	1115	850
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Sea/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	900	920	955	965	985	1035	1080	1120	1205	945

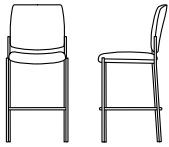


Stool with Arms
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	770	800	845	860	890	965	1025	1085	1205	835
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	765									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	795	810	845	855	875	925	965	1010	1095	835
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	890	905	945	950	975	1025	1065	1105	1195	935
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	855	875	920	940	970	1040	1105	1170	1285	915
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	840									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	890	920	935	955	1000	1045	1085	1180	915
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Sea /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	965	990	1020	1030	1055	1105	1145	1185	1275	1010

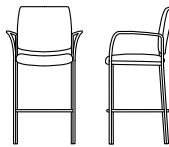
CACHE OUT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Out
 30 in. Seat Height
 Non-stacking

765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	700	730	775	790	820	890	955	1020	1135	765
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	695									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	730	745	775	785	805	860	900	940	1030	765
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	825	840	880	885	905	960	995	1040	1130	870
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	785	810	855	865	900	970	1035	1095	1215	850
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	805	825	855	865	890	935	980	1020	1115	850
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	900	920	955	965	985	1035	1080	1120	1205	945

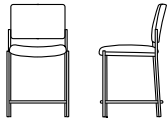


Stool with Arms
Cache Out
 30 in. Seat Height
 Non-stacking

765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	770	800	845	860	890	965	1025	1085	1205	835
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	765									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	795	810	845	855	875	925	965	1010	1095	835
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	890	905	945	950	975	1025	1065	1105	1195	935
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	855	875	920	940	970	1040	1105	1170	1285	915
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	840									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	890	920	935	955	1000	1045	1085	1180	915
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	965	990	1020	1030	1055	1105	1145	1185	1275	1010

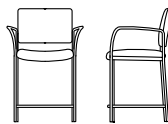
CACHE STRAIGHT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
 24 in. Seat Height
 Non-stacking

780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	700	730	775	790	820	890	955	1020	1135	765
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	695									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	730	745	775	785	805	860	900	940	1030	765
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	825	840	880	885	905	960	995	1040	1130	870
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	785	810	855	865	900	970	1035	1095	1215	850
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	805	825	855	865	890	935	980	1020	1115	850
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	900	920	955	965	985	1035	1080	1120	1205	945

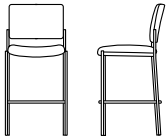


Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
 24 in. Seat Height
 Non-stacking

780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	770	800	845	860	890	965	1025	1085	1205	835
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	765									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	795	810	845	855	875	925	965	1010	1095	835
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	890	905	945	950	975	1025	1065	1105	1195	935
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	855	875	920	940	970	1040	1105	1170	1285	915
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	840									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	890	920	935	955	1000	1045	1085	1180	915
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	965	990	1020	1030	1055	1105	1145	1185	1275	1010

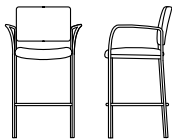
CACHE STRAIGHT STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	700	730	775	790	820	890	955	1020	1135	765
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	695									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	730	745	775	785	805	860	900	940	1030	765
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	825	840	880	885	905	960	995	1040	1130	870
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	785	810	855	865	900	970	1035	1095	1215	850
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	780									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	805	825	855	865	890	935	980	1020	1115	850
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	900	920	955	965	985	1035	1080	1120	1205	945



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	770	800	845	860	890	965	1025	1085	1205	835
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	765									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	795	810	845	855	875	925	965	1010	1095	835
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	890	905	945	950	975	1025	1065	1105	1195	935
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	855	875	920	940	970	1040	1105	1170	1285	915
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	840									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	890	920	935	955	1000	1045	1085	1180	915
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	965	990	1020	1030	1055	1105	1145	1185	1275	1010

How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT

Style

704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H
 705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
 SCR Soft Chrome
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal
 BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
 LGB Light Grey Blue
 DGY Dark Grey
 LBL Light Blue
 AQU Aqua
 GRN Green
 YLW Yellow
 LRD Light Red

Table Top

WDT Wood Top
 LMT Laminated Top
 COR Corian Top

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
 CHY Cherry
 WCH Warm Cherry
 MAH Mahogany
 ESP Espresso
 WLT Weathered Light
 WMD Weathered Medium
 WGR Weathered Grey
 WNT Walnut
 DWNT Dark Walnut
 999 Custom
 001 Black

Laminate Color

WHT Linen matte D427-60
 MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
 GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
 GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
 WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
 TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
 BLK Black

Corian

WHT Glacier White

Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options
 Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Eight Premium Powder Coat Finishes
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

CACHE TABLES

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Coffee Table

42.5 x 18 x 17.5H
Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	580
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	595
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	2300
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	675
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	690
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	2420



End Table

18W x 16D x 17.5H
Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	410
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	405
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	1330
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	495
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	490
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	1420

How to Build a Celebrate Product Number

960 - FL-NA - 9605 - SCR - PG

Style				PG	Plastic Glides	
960	Poly Shell Chair			FG	Felt Glides	
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad			C2B	Black Carpet Caster	
				C2G	Grey Carpet Caster	
Base/Frame						
SL-NA	Sled Frame, no arms					
SL-WA	Sled Frame, with arms					
FL-NA	Four Leg, no arms					
FL-WA	Four Leg, with arms					
CS-NA	Caster Four Leg, no arms					
WDL-NA	Wood Four Leg, no arms					
CH24SL	Counter Height Stool Sled Frame 24 in seat height					
STL30SL	Bar Height Stool Sled Frame 30 in seat height					
	Poly Shell Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish	Wood Leg Finish		
	9605	White	Standard Powder Coats	NAT	Natural	
	9601	Black	SCR	Soft Chrome	CHY	Cherry
	9606	Rojo Red	BLK	Black Matte	WCH	Warm Cherry
	9607	Graphite Grey	WHT	White	MAH	Mahogany
	9608	Spicy Mustard	GMTL	Gunmetal	ESP	Espresso
	9609	Sky Blue	LBNZ	Light Bronze	WLT	Weathered Light
	9610	Grey Beige	MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WMD	Weathered Medium
			DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WNT	Walnut
			BRS	Brass	DWNT	Dark Walnut
					WGR	Weathered Grey
					001	Black
					999	Custom
			Premium Powder Coats	P1 Painted Wood		
			STN	Stone	7006	White
			LGB	Light Grey Blue	7044	Stone
			DGY	Dark Grey	7035	Light Grey
			LBL	Light Blue	7012	Dark Grey
			AQU	Aqua	8012	Dark Red
			GRN	Green	3016	Light Red
			YLW	Yellow	1032	Yellow
			LRD	Light Red	6011	Green
			Premium Powder Coats to Match Shell Colors	RED	6033	Teal
			RED	Rojo Red	6034	Aqua
			GRA	Graphite Grey	5024	Light Blue
			MUS	Spicy Mustard	5014	Medium Blue
			SBL	Sky Blue	7040	Light Grey Blue
			GBE	Grey Beige		

Features

- Flexing one piece poly shell
- All poly shell or poly shell with upholstered seat pad
- Arm option on SL frame with color matching polyurethane wrap
- Tubular steel arm option on FL frames
- SL Sled Frame stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly
- FL Four Leg stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly
- CS Caster Four Leg stacks 6 high on the floor
- CH24 & STL30 Stool Frames stack 6 high on the floor
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

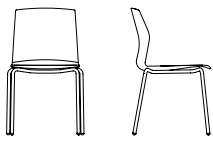
Dimensions

	Sled Frame	Counter Height Stool	Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement
Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H	Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 24"H	COM .7 yards per one or two seats
Back	16.5"W x 16"H	Back 16.5"W x 16"H	COL 7 sqft per seat
Overall	20.5"D x 19.5"W x 32.5"H	Overall 20.5"D x 21"W x 38.75"H	
With Arms	21.25"W x 25.25"Arm H		
		Bar Height Stool	
Four Leg		Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 30"H	
Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18.25"H	Back 16.5"W x 16"H	
Back	16.5"W x 16"H	Overall 20.5"D x 21"W x 44.75"H	
Overall	20.5"D x 20.75"W x 32.75"H		
With Arms	21.5"W x 26.75"Arm H		
		Caster Four Leg	
Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.75"H		
Back	16.5"W x 16"H		
Overall	19"D x 21.5"W x 32.25"H		
		Wood Four Leg	
Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.5"H		
Back	16.5"W x 16"H		
Overall	19"D x 18.75"W x 32.75"H		

Option Pricing

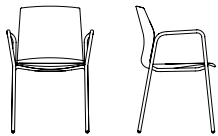
Standard Powdercoat Finish		NC
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs	\$55
FG	Felt Glide (FL and WDL Base)	\$20
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame	\$20
C2B	Black Carpet Caster	standard
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster	NC
GD-SL	Plastic Ganger (Sled Frame only)	\$25
999	Custom Wood Finish	\$225 NET
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)	\$375

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



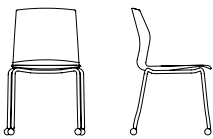
Four Leg

960-FL-NA	400										
961-FL-NA	595	605	625	650	675	725	765	810	785	625	



For Leg with Arms

960-FL-WA	475										
961-FL-WA	670	680	700	725	750	800	840	885	860	700	



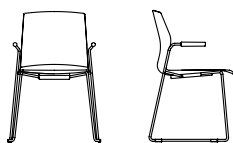
Caster Four Leg

960-CS-NA	565										
961-CS-NA	760	770	790	815	840	890	930	975	950	790	



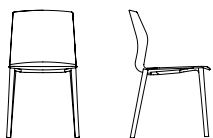
Sled Frame

960-SL-NA	425										
961-SL-NA	620	630	650	675	700	750	790	835	810	650	



Sled Frame with Arms

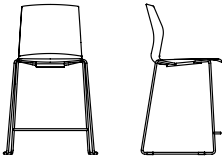
960-SL-WA	525										
961-SL-WA	720	730	750	775	800	850	890	935	910	750	



Wood Four Leg

960-WDL-NA	710										
961-WDL-NA	905	915	935	960	985	1035	1075	1120	1095	935	

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht

960-CH24SL-NA

575

961-CH24SL-NA

770

780

800

825

850

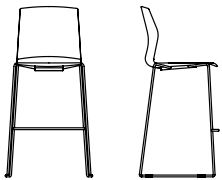
900

940

985

960

800



Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht

960-STL30SL-NA

600

961-STL30SL-NA

795

805

825

850

875

925

965

1010

985

825

How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G

Style 960 Poly Shell Chair 961 Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad	Base/Frame H4-NA High Four Swivel Base, no arms H4-WA High Four Swivel Base with arms H4C-NA High Four Swivel Base with Casters, no arms H4C-WA High Four Swivel Base with Casters with arms TSC-NA Five Star Height Adjustable, no arms, simple tilt TSC-WA Five Star Height Adjustable, with arms, simple tilt	Poly Shell Colors 9605 White 9601 Black 9606 Rojo Red 9607 Graphite Grey 9608 Spicy Mustard 9609 Sky Blue 9610 Grey Beige	Standard Powder Coats SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass	Metal Base Finish PAL Polished Aluminum	Glides/Casters FG Felt Glides(H4 base only) C2B Black Carpet Caster C2G Grey Carpet Caster C7B Chrome Caster with Black Tread C7G Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
--	---	---	--	---	---

Plastic Base B2 Black Plastic Five Star	Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red
---	--

Premium Powder Coats to Match Shell Colors RED Rojo Red GRA Graphite Grey MUS Spicy Mustard SBL Sky Blue GBE Grey Beige

Features

- Flexing one piece poly shell
- All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad
- Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
- Three swivel base options
- TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

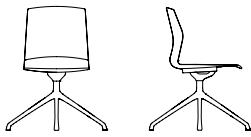
High Four Swivel Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H Back 16.5"W x 16"H Overall 19"D x 26.25"W x 32.5"H With Arms 21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H Base Dia. 26.25"	High Four Swivel with Casters Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H Back 16.5"W x 16"H Overall 19"D x 27"W x 32.5"H With Arms 21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H Base Dia. 27"	Five Star Height Adjustable Seat 17.75"D x 17"W x 17"-20.5"H Back 16.5"W x 16"H Overall 26.5"D x 29"W x 32"-35.5"H With Arms 21.5"W x 26.5-30"Arm H Base Dia. 29"
--	---	---

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

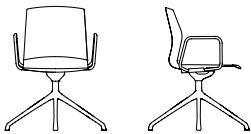
PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	\$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



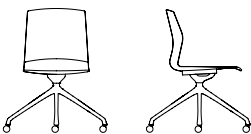
High Four Swivel Base

960-H4-NA	650										
961-H4-NA	845	855	875	900	925	975	1015	1060	1035	875	



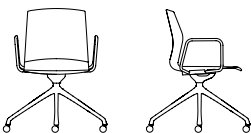
High Four Swivel Base with Arms

960-H4-WA	800										
961-H4-WA	995	1005	1025	1050	1075	1125	1165	1210	1185	1025	



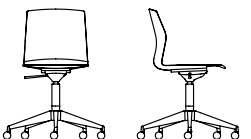
High Four Swivel Base with Casters

960-H4C-NA	675										
961-H4C-NA	870	880	900	925	950	1000	1040	1085	1060	900	



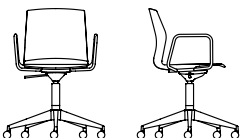
High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms

960-H4C-WA	825										
961-H4C-WA	1020	1030	1050	1075	1100	1150	1190	1235	1210	1050	



Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable

960-TSC-NA	575										
961-TSC-NA	770	780	800	825	850	900	940	985	960	800	

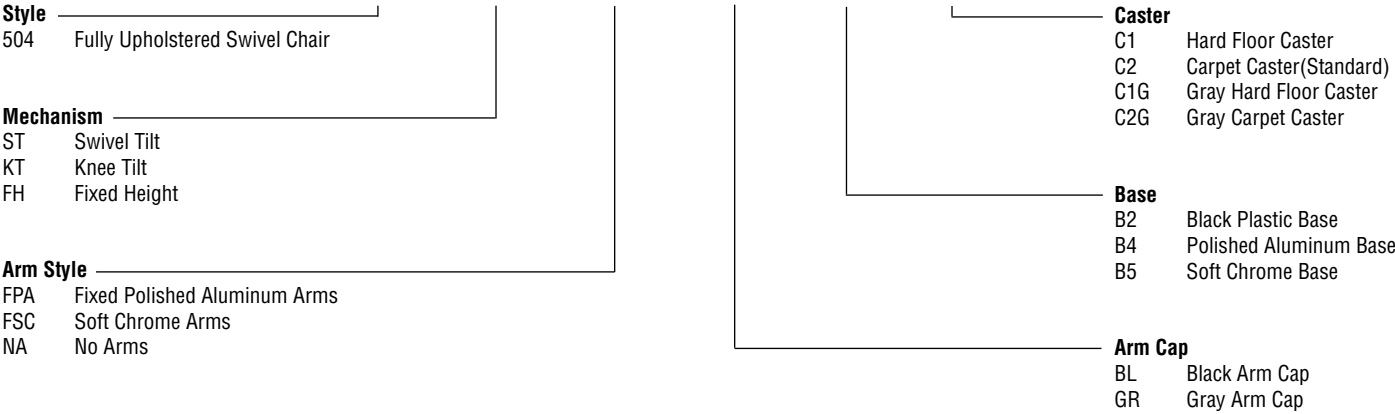


Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms

960-TSC-WA	725										
961-TSC-WA	920	930	950	975	1000	1050	1090	1135	1110	950	

How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

504 - ST - FPA - BL - B4 - C2



Features

Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Application
 Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

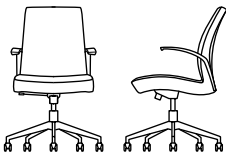
504 Clever Swivel	
Seat	19"D x 21.5"W x 16-19"
Back	19.5"W x 20"H
Arm	25.5-28"H
Overall Size	26"D x 23.75"W x 36.25-39.25"H
Base Dia.	27"
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30

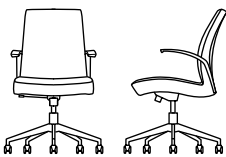
CLEVER SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



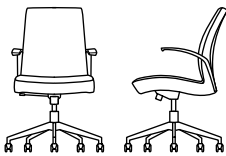
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

504-ST-NA	No Arms	965	1010	1035	1100	1145	1255	1350	1445	1585	1025
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1220	1260	1285	1350	1400	1510	1605	1705	1840	1270
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1220	1260	1285	1350	1400	1510	1605	1705	1840	1270



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	1045	1085	1115	1180	1225	1340	1435	1525	1670	1105
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1300	1340	1370	1435	1485	1595	1690	1790	1925	1355
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1300	1340	1370	1435	1485	1595	1690	1790	1925	1355



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	965	1010	1035	1100	1145	1255	1350	1445	1585	1025
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	1220	1260	1285	1350	1400	1510	1605	1705	1840	1270
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	1220	1260	1285	1350	1400	1510	1605	1705	1840	1270

How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

505 - GLS - B4

Style

505 Clever Table

Table Top

GLS Glass Table Top

Base Finish

B4 Polished Aluminum

Powder Coat Finish Options

SCR Soft Chrome

BLK Black Matte

WHT White

LBNZ Light Bronze

MBNZ Medium Bronze

DBNZ Dark Bronze

GMTL Gunmetal

BRS Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone

LGB Light Grey Blue

DGY Dark Grey

LBL Light Blue

AQU Aqua

GRN Green

YLW Yellow

LRD Light Red

Features

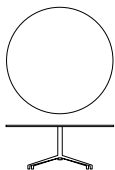
Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
 White Back Painted Glass Table Top
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

Dimensions

505 Round Table Overall Size 13.25"H x 36"D



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	1110
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	1175
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	2680
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	2745

How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

840 - CHR - WA

Style

840	Low Back Chair
841	Mid Back Lounge
842	High Back Lounge

Arm Style

NA	Armless
WA	Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Frame Finish

CHR	Chrome	Premium Powder Coats	
Standard Powder Coats	STN	Stone	
SCR	Soft Chrome	LGB	Light Grey Blue
BLK	Black Matte	DGY	Dark Grey
WHT	White	LBL	Light Blue
GMTL	Gunmetal	AQU	Aqua
LBNZ	Light Bronze	GRN	Green
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	YLW	Yellow
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	LRD	Light Red
BRS	Brass		

Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Eight Premium Powder Coat Options
 Low Back Chair has Taller Base
 Three Back Height Options
 Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame
 Low Back Armless Only
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
 GreenGuard Certifie
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

840 Low Back Chair

Seat	17"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	15"H x 24"W
Overall	31"H x 24"W x 27"D

COM	2 yds
COL	53 sqft.

841 Mid Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	24"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	35.25"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

842 High Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	34.5"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	44"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

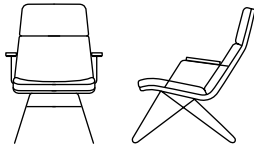
CRISSCROSS LOUNGE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



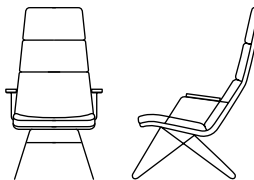
**Low Back Chair
Armless Only**

840-CHR-NA	1110	1155	1180	1220	1260	1350	1435	1510	1840	1165
-------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Mid Back Lounge

841-CHR-NA	1345	1420	1450	1490	1540	1660	1770	1875	2330	1435
841-CHR-WA	1705	1780	1810	1855	1910	2035	2135	2240	2690	1795

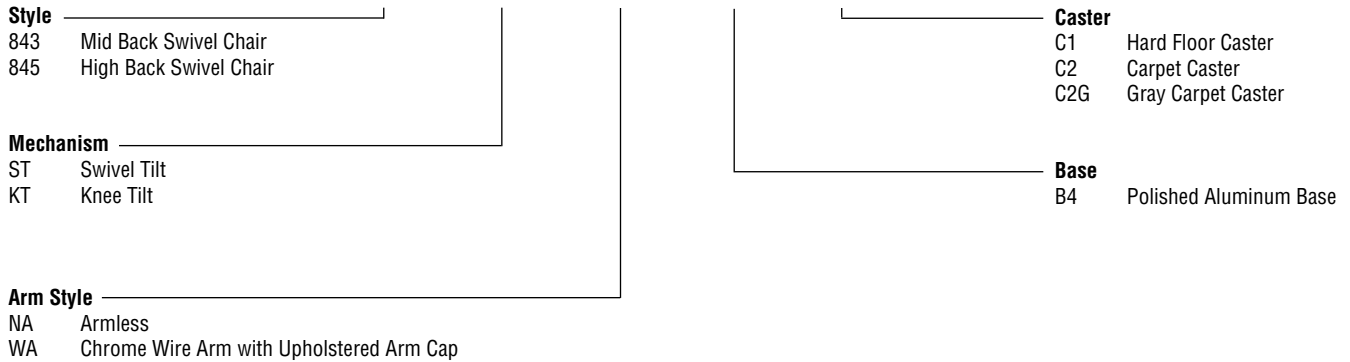


High Back Lounge

842-CHR-NA	1525	1630	1680	1695	1750	1885	2005	2125	2780	1660
842-CHR-WA	1885	1990	2040	2055	2115	2250	2370	2490	3145	2020

How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2



Features

- Polished Aluminum Base Standard
- Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
- Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
- CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
- GreenGuard Certifie
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions	843 Mid back	845 High Back
Seat	17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D	Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back	24"H x 21"W	Back 34.5"H x 21"W
Arm	25.5"-28.5"H	Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall	41.5"-44.5"H x 26"W x 29"D 21"W armless	Overall 51"-54"H x 26"W x 29"D 21"W armless
Base Dia.	29"	Base Dia. 29"
COM	2.5 yds	COM 3 yds
COL	67 sqft.	COL 78 sqft.

Option Pricing

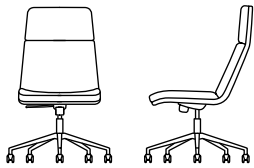
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

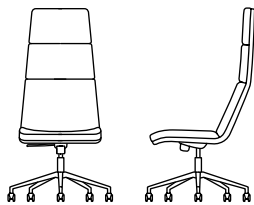
CRISSCROSS SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



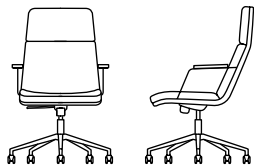
Mid Back Armless

843-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	1330	1375	1405	1480	1530	1650	1755	1860	2285	1390
843-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	1415	1460	1490	1565	1620	1740	1840	1945	2370	1475



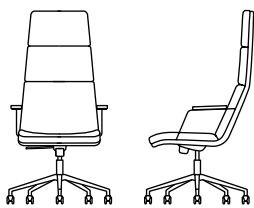
High Back Armless

845-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	1500	1550	1585	1670	1725	1860	1980	2095	2680	1570
845-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	1585	1635	1670	1750	1810	1945	2060	2185	2770	1650



Mid Back With Arms

843-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	1675	1720	1750	1825	1875	2000	2105	2210	2630	1735
843-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	1760	1805	1840	1910	1965	2170	2190	2295	2720	1820



High Back With Arms

845-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	1840	1895	1930	2015	2075	2210	2320	2445	3035	1915
845-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	1930	1980	2015	2095	2160	2295	2415	2535	3120	1995

How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style		Caster	
130	Low Back	C2B	Black Carpet Casters
131	Mid Back	C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
132	High Back	C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
		C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
		G1B	Black Glides
		G1G	Grey Glides
Mechanism/Base		Arm	
FH-G	Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return	NA	No Arm
FH-C	Fixed Height Five Star, Casters	PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
TS-G	Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides	PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
TS-C	Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters	PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
ST	Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB	Black-No Cap
KT	Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
		DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap
Base Finish			
B4	Polished Aluminum		
BLK	Black Matte		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		

Features

- Three back heights
- Molded foam for superior comfort
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
- Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
- Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
- Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
- Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
- Cal 117 standard
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ST Model	130 Defign Low Back Swivel		131 Defign Mid Back Swivel		132 Defign High Back Swivel	
	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
	Back	16.5"H	Back	20"H	Back	28"H
	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H
	Overall	32.5-35.25"H x 26"W x 26"D	Overall	36-38.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D	Overall	44-46.75"H x 26"W x 27"D
	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"
	COM	1.5 yds	COM	1.5 yds	COM	2 yds
	COL	27 sqft	COL	27 sqft	COL	36 sqft

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5"
FH-C	18"
ST	16-18.75"
KT	16-18.5"
TS-G	16-21"
TS-C	16-18.75"

Option Pricing

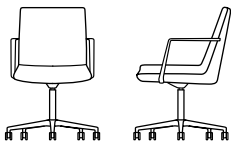
PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

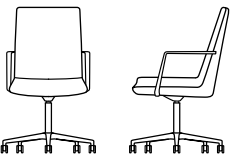
DEFIGN SWIVEL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



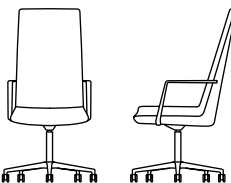
Low Back Swivel

130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1575	1610	1675	1695	1740	1840	1925	2010	2060	1655
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1585	1625	1690	1710	1755	1855	1940	2025	2235	1675
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	1530	1570	1635	1655	1700	1800	1885	1970	2180	1620
130-KT	Knee Tilt	1600	1640	1705	1730	1770	1875	1955	2040	2250	1690
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1620	1655	1725	1745	1785	1890	1975	2055	2260	1705
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1620	1655	1725	1745	1785	1890	1975	2055	2260	1705



Mid Back Swivel

131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1615	1650	1715	1735	1780	1885	1970	2050	2095	1700
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1625	1660	1730	1750	1795	1895	1980	2070	2275	1660
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	1570	1610	1675	1695	1740	1840	1925	2005	2220	1660
131-KT	Knee Tilt	1640	1680	1745	1765	1810	1910	1995	2085	2060	1730
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1655	1695	1760	1785	1820	1930	2010	2095	2300	1660
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1655	1695	1760	1785	1820	1930	2010	2095	2300	1660



High Back Swivel

132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	1640	1680	1745	1765	1810	1910	1995	2085	2060	1730
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	1655	1695	1760	1785	1820	1930	2010	2095	2300	1660
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	1600	1640	1705	1730	1765	1875	1955	2040	2245	1690
132-KT	Knee Tilt	1675	1710	1780	1800	1840	1945	2030	2110	2315	1760
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	1685	1720	1790	1810	1850	1955	2040	2125	2335	1770
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	1685	1720	1790	1810	1850	1955	2040	2125	2335	1770

How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style

- 130L Low Back Lounge
- 131L Mid Back Lounge
- 132L High Back Lounge

Mechanism/Base

FH-AR-4G- Four star fixed height auto return, Glides

Base Finish

- B4 Polished Aluminum
- BLK Black Matte
- DBNZ Dark Bronze

Glide

- G1B Black Glides
- G1G Grey Glides

Arm

- NA No Arm
- PAL Polished Aluminum-No Cap
- PAL-B Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
- PAL-G Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
- PAB Black-No Cap
- PAB-B Black-Black Arm Cap
- DBNZ Dark Bronze-No Cap
- DBNZ-B Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
- DBNZ-G Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

- Three back heights
- Molded foam for superior comfort
- Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16" Seat Height
- Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
- Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
- Glide colors of black and grey will match base finish
- Cal 117 standard
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	16.5"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	32.25"H x 26"W x 26"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	20"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	35.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	28"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	43.75"H x 29"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	29"

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Option Pricing

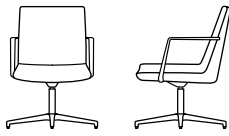
PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

DEFIGN LOUNGE

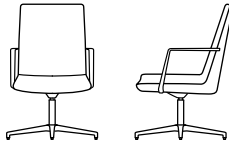
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Low Back Lounge

130L-FH-ARG

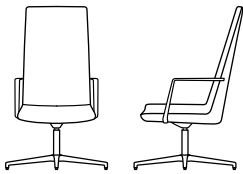
1575 1610 1675 1695 1740 1840 1925 2010 2060 1655



Mid Back Lounge

131L-FH-ARG

1615 1650 1715 1735 1780 1885 1970 2050 2095 1700



High Back Lounge

132L-FH-ARG

1640 1680 1745 1765 1810 1910 1995 2085 2060 1730

How to Build a Everwood Product Number

180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style

- 180 Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair
- 181 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair
- 182-CH24 Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
- 183-CH24 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
- 182-STL30 Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool
- 183-STL30 Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

Wood Finishes on Ash

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- ESP Espresso
- 001 Black
- 999 Custom

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

Poly Colors

- 1801 Black
- 1805 White
- 1819 Neutral Grey
- 1820 Smokey Blue
- 1821 Mustard
- 1822 Cocoa

PG Plastic Glide (std)

Features

- Ash Wood frame
- Two stool seat height options, 24" and 30"
- Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18" below seat height
- Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
- Greenguard Certifie
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

- Seat 17.75"D 17.75"W x 17"H
- Back 17.25"W x 15"H
- Overall 20.75"D x 19.75"W x 31"H

Counter Stool

- Seat 17"D 17.75"W x 24"H
- Back 17.25"W x 15"H
- Overall 20.75"D x 19.25"W x 37"H

Bar Stool

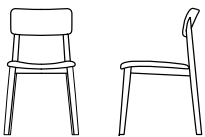
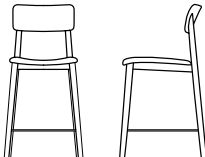
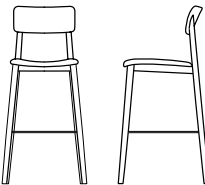
- Seat 17"D 17.75"W x 30"H
- Back 17.25"W x 15"H
- Overall 20.75"D x 19.25"W x 43"H

Upholstered Seat Pad

- COM .7 yards per one or two seats
- COL 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20

		COM/Grade A	Grade B	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H	Leather	COL
 <p>Everwood Chair</p>											
180	Poly Seat, Poly Back	630									
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	820	835	850	865	880	910	945	975	1000	850
 <p>Everwood Counter Stool</p>											
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back	850									
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1030	1045	1060	1075	1090	1120	1150	1180	1200	1060
 <p>Everwood Bar Stool</p>											
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back	875									
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1055	1065	1085	1100	1115	1145	1175	1205	1225	1085

How to Build a Fjord Product Number

270 - FL - CHR - BL - CLR - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style

- 270 Fjord Wood Shell
- 271 Fjord Upholstered Seat Pad
- 272 Fjord Fully Upholstered

Frame Style

- FL Four Leg Frame
- SL Sled Frame

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

- CHR Chrome (Standard)
- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- GMTL Gunmetal
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Premium Veneer

Clear Finish

- OAK Oak
- WEN Wenge
- WAL Walnut
- ZEB Zebra
- PAL Palisander

Beech Wood Finishes

- CLR Clear Coat
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

Arm Cap Color for FL Frame

- WA Wood Arm Cap
- BL Black Arm Cap
- GR Grey Arm Cap

Glide Option

- PG Plastic Glide
- FG Felt Glide

Painted Wood Finish

P3 Painted Shell

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Option
- Four Leg Stacking Frame with Wood or Poly Arm Caps
- Stacking Seat Pan in Charcoal Grey for FL Frame Only—Required for Stacking
- Sled Frame with Continuous Loop Design
- Wood Shell in Beech with Clear Coat or Wood Stains
- 5 Premium Veneers with Clear Coat Finish
- Frame finish options include chrome, eight standard powder coat and eight premium powder coat color
- FL Frame Stacks 5 on the Floor with Required Seat Pan
- SL Frame Does Not Stack
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

- Seat 17"D x 19.25"W x 17.75"H
- Arm Height 25.75"H
- Overall 23"D x 24"W x 32.75"H

Sled Chair

- Seat 17"D x 19.25"W x 18"H
- Arm Height 25.75"H
- Overall 23"D x 21.5"W x 33"H

Fully Upholstered

- C.O.M 1.25 yards
- C.O.L. 23 sqft

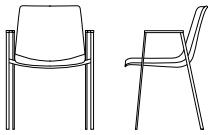
Upholstered Seat pad

- C.O.M .7 yards per two
- C.O.L. 13 sqft

Option Pricing

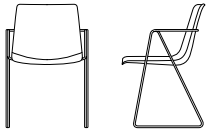
- FG Felt Glides (SL Sled Frame Only) \$20
- FL-WA Wood Arm Cap \$30
- SPN Seat Pan - For FL Frame - Recommended For Stacking Chairs with Upholstered Seats \$20
- 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET
- P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above \$55
- Premium Veneer Wenge and Zebra Same as Oak
- Premium Veneer Walnut and Palisander - Add To Oak Price \$65
- Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price \$80
- Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -
- Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Chrome \$80
- PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order \$200 NET

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Wood Shell

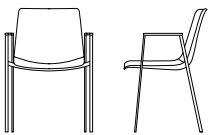
270-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Four leg	825
270-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Four leg	995



Wood Shell

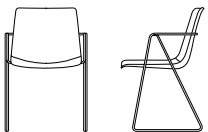
270-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Sled Frame	770
270-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Sled Frame	950

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



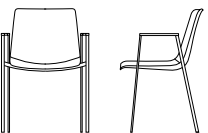
Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Four Leg	935	955	970	990	1015	1060	1095	1135	1190	960
271-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Four Leg	1110	1130	1145	1170	1190	1240	1275	1310	1365	1135



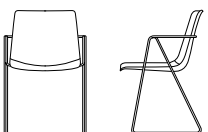
Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Sled Frame	890	905	915	940	965	1005	1045	1080	1135	905
271-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Sled Frame	1065	1080	1095	1115	1140	1185	1225	1255	1310	1085



Fully Upholstered

272-FL-CHR	Four Leg	1025	1060	1125	1150	1195	1300	1395	1490	1520	1115
-------------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

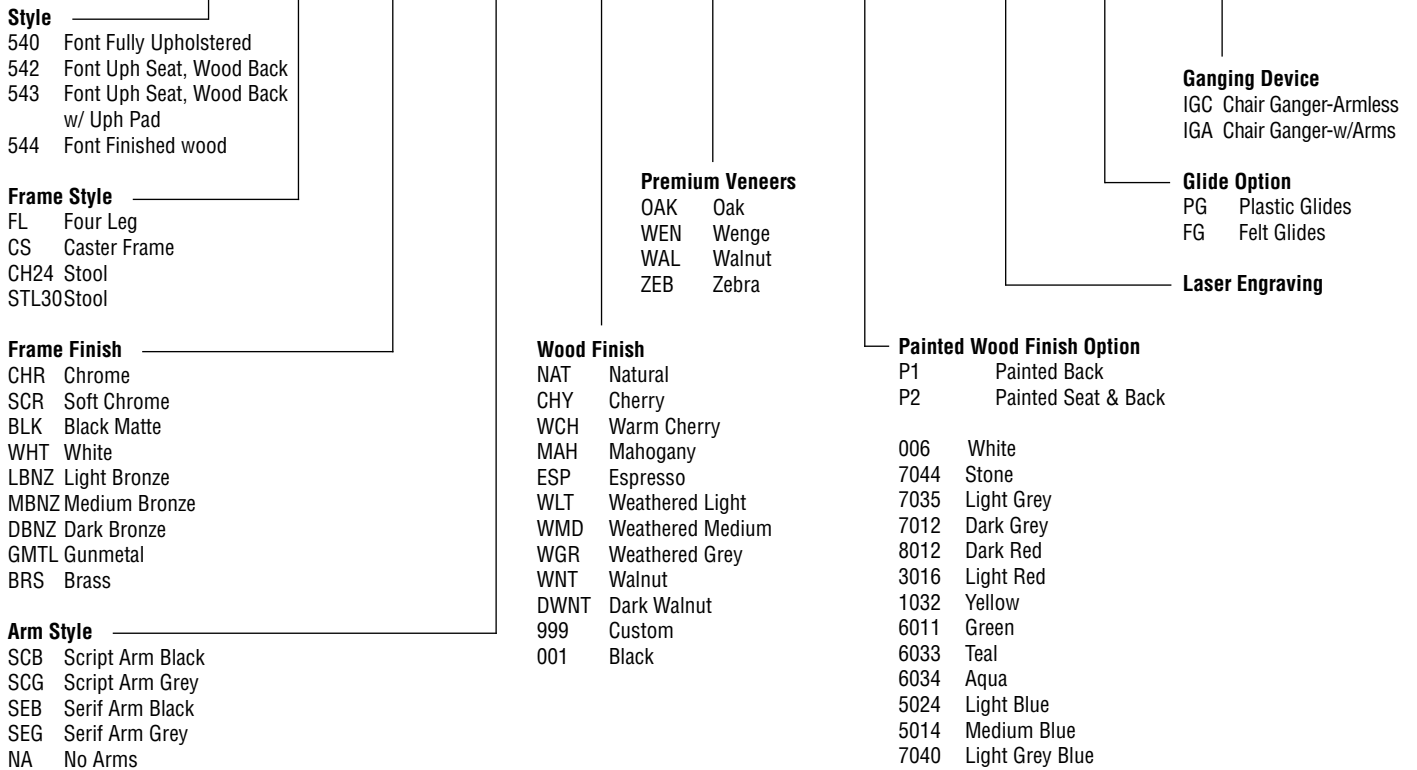


Fully Upholstered

272-SL-CHR	Sled frame	970	1005	1070	1095	1140	1245	1340	1435	1465	1060
-------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Font Product Number

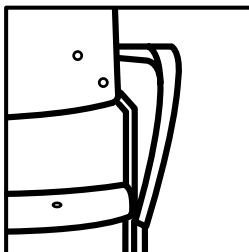
540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - OAK - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA



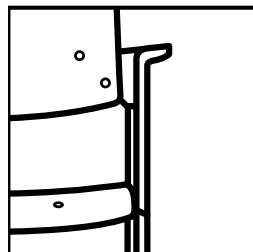
Features

- Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
- Nine Standard Wood Finishes, Four Premium Veneers, and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
- Four Leg Frame, Caster Frame, Stool Frame (All Wall Saver)
- Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 8 High on Dolly
- Black, Soft Chrome and Chrome are Standard
- Seat Pan ships on all models
- Polyurethane Armrests
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Script Arm



Serif Arm



Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat: 18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
 Back: 13"H x 17.5"W
 Arm Height: 26.5"H
 Overall Size: 33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards
 Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats
 Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.
 Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.
 Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat: 18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
 Back: 13"H x 17.5"W
 Arm Height: 26.5"H
 Overall Size: 33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 24"

Seat: 18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
 Back: 13"H x 17.5"W
 Arm Height: 32"H
 Overall Size: 39.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

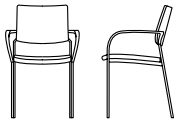
Stool Dimensions - 30"

Seat: 18.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
 Back: 13"H x 17.5"W
 Arm Height: 38"H
 Overall Size: 45.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
PV1	Premium Veneer Back Only	\$40
PV2	Premium Veneer Seat Only	\$40
PV3	Premium Veneer Seat and Back	\$80
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	\$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	\$60

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



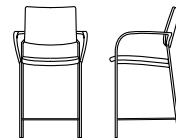
Fully Uph Stacking Chair

540-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	585	610	650	670	695	760	825	885	1035	640
540-FL-CHR		765	790	830	845	880	945	1010	1070	1215	820
540-FL-BL-NA		500	525	560	580	610	675	725	800	945	555
540-FL-CHR-NA		675	700	745	760	785	860	920	985	1130	735



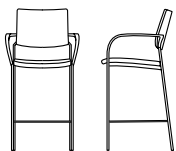
Fully Uph Caster Chair

540-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	655	685	730	745	775	845	905	970	1115	720
540-CS-CHR		780	805	845	860	895	960	1025	1085	1230	835
540-CS-BL-NA		555	585	625	640	670	740	800	860	1010	620
540-CS-CHR-NA		690	720	760	775	810	875	940	1000	1145	755



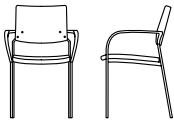
Fully Uph Stool 24" Seat Height Non-stacking

540-CH24-BL-	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	705	730	775	805	825	890	950	1010	1160	770
540-CH24-CHR		880	905	945	965	1005	1065	1130	1190	1335	940
540-CH24-BL-NA		620	645	685	705	735	805	865	925	1070	680
540-CH24 -CHR-NA		790	815	860	880	910	980	1040	1105	1245	855



Fully Uph Stool 30" Seat Height Non-stacking

540-STL30-BL-SCX	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	705	730	775	805	825	890	950	1010	1160	770
540-STL30-CHR-SCX		880	905	945	965	1005	1065	1130	1190	1335	940
540-STL30-BL-NA		620	645	685	705	735	805	865	925	1070	680
540-STL30-CHR-NA		790	815	860	880	910	980	1040	1105	1245	855



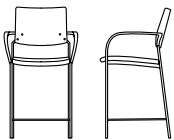
Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair

542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	650	670	700	710	740	790	840	880	990	695
542-FL-CHR		830	855	890	900	920	975	1020	1065	1170	880
542-FL-BL-NA		565	590	620	630	655	705	750	800	910	615
542-FL-CHR-NA		745	765	800	810	835	885	935	980	1085	790



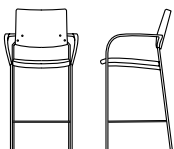
Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair

542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	745	765	800	815	835	885	935	980	1085	790
542-CS-CHR		850	870	905	915	935	995	1040	1085	1195	895
542-CS-BL-NA		640	665	695	705	735	785	835	875	985	690
542-CS-CHR-NA		765	780	820	830	850	905	950	1000	1110	810



**Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

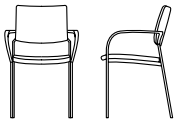
542-CH24 -BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	775	795	830	845	865	920	970	1010	1120	820
542-CH24-CHR-		950	965	1000	1015	1040	1095	1140	1185	1295	990
542-CH24-BL-NA		690	710	745	755	775	835	875	925	1035	735
542-CH24-CHR-NA		865	880	915	930	955	1005	1055	1095	1205	905



**Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

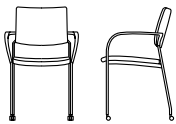
542-STL30-CHR	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	775	795	830	845	865	920	970	1010	1120	820
542-STL30-CHR-		950	965	1000	1015	1040	1095	1140	1185	1295	990
542-STL30-BL-NA		690	710	745	755	775	835	875	925	1035	735
542-STL30-CHR-NA		865	880	915	930	955	1005	1055	1095	1205	905

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



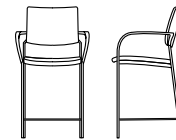
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stacking Chair**

543-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	725	745	780	790	815	870	915	960	1070	775
543-FL-CHR		905	930	965	975	1000	1055	1095	1145	1255	955
543-FL-BL-NA		640	665	695	705	730	785	825	875	985	690
543-FL-CHR-NA		820	845	880	890	910	970	1010	1060	1165	870



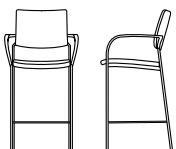
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Caster Chair**

543-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	820	835	880	890	910	970	1010	1060	1165	870
543-CS-CHR		920	945	980	990	1010	1070	1120	1160	1270	970
543-CS-BL-NA		720	735	770	785	810	860	910	950	1060	765
543-CS-CHR-NA		835	860	895	905	930	985	1025	1075	1185	885



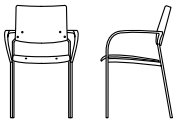
**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

543-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	855	875	905	920	940	1000	1045	1085	1200	895
543-CH24-CHR		1025	1045	1080	1090	1120	1175	1215	1265	1370	1070
543-CH24-BL-NA		765	785	820	830	855	910	950	1000	1110	810
543-CH24-CHR-NA		940	960	995	1005	1030	1085	1130	1180	1280	985



**Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

543-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	855	875	905	920	940	1000	1045	1085	1200	895
543-STL30-CHR		1025	1045	1080	1090	1120	1175	1215	1265	1370	1070
543-STL30-BL-NA		765	785	820	830	855	910	950	1000	1110	810
543-STL30-CHR-NA		940	960	995	1005	1030	1085	1130	1180	1280	985



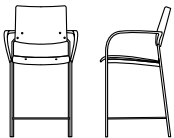
Finished Wood Stacking Chair

544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	665
544-FL-CHR		845
544-FL-BL-NA		580
544-FL-CHR-NA		760



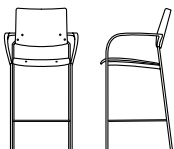
Finished Wood Caster Chair

544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	745
544-CS-CHR		860
544-CS-BL-NA		640
544-CS-CHR-NA		770



**Finished Wood Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	785
544-CH24-CHR		960
544-CH24-BL-NA		700
544-CH24-CHR-NA		875

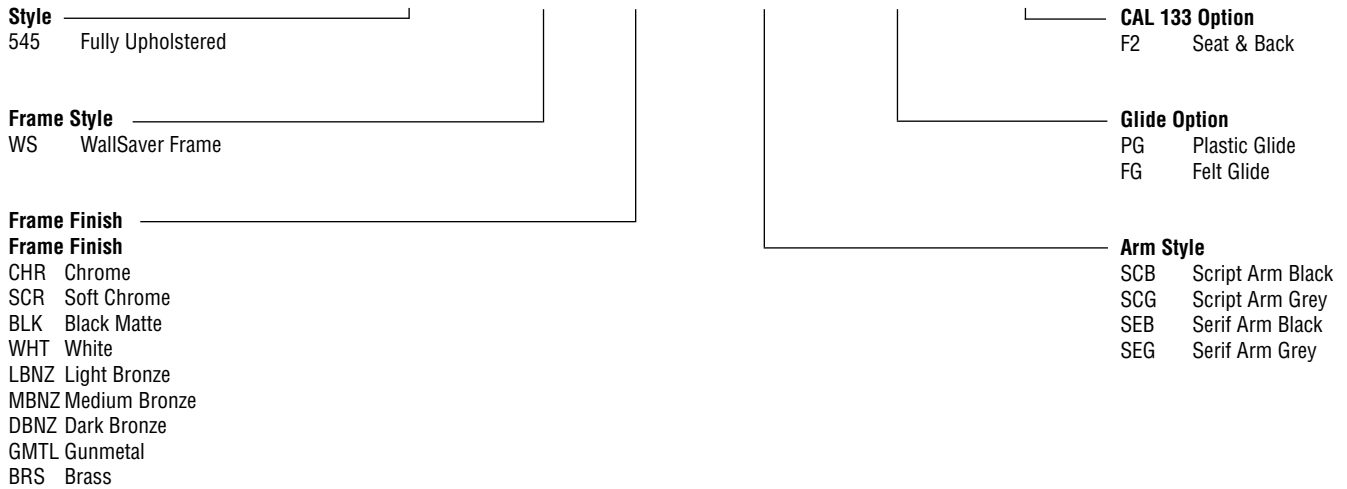


**Finished Wood Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	785
544-STL30-CHR		960
544-STL30-BL-NA		700
544-STL30-CHR-NA		875

How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number

545 - WS - BL - SCB - PG - F2



Features

- Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
- WallSaver Frame Standard
- Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
- 500 lb Static Load Tested
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Bariatric Chair

Seat	18"H x 26"W x 18.5"D
Back	13"H x 26"W
Arm	26.5"H
Overall	32.5"H x 31"W x 23"D

COM 1.6 yds

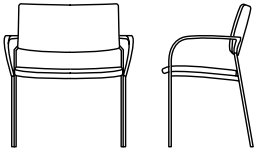
COL 30 sqft.

Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60

FONT BARIATRIC

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair

545-WS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG	765	795	820	875	915	1005	1085	1170	1355	810
545-WS-CHR		850	880	905	960	1000	1090	1175	1255	1440	895

How to Build a Garden Product Number

460 - SCR - NG - USP

Style

460 Garden Indoor/Outdoor Stacking Chair
 462-CH24 Garden Counter Height Stacking Stool
 462-STL30 Garden Bar Height Stacking Stool

USP Upholstered Seat Pad

NG No Glides (std)

PG Plastic Glide (for outdoor use to help prevent rusting)

FG Felt Glides (for indoor use on hard floors)

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 GMTL Gunmetal
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 BRS Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN Stone
 LGB Light Grey Blue
 DGY Dark Grey
 LBL Light Blue
 AQU Aqua
 GRN Green
 YLW Yellow
 LRD Light Red

Features

Metal SL sled frame indoor/outdoor chair
 Removable upholstered seat pad with velcro attachment
 SL sled frame in eight standard and eight premium powdercoat finishes
 Steel frame is Electrophoresis-coated for corrosion protection
 Optional plastic or felt glides
 Stacks 10 high on the Floor, 20 high on the dolly
 Stool stacks 6 high on the Floor, 10 high on the dolly
 Standard underseat stacking bumper and stand off bumper on rear leg for stacking protection
 Do not stack unless rear leg stand off bumpers are in place
 Outdoor upholstery on seat pad is recommended for outdoor use
 Removal of seat pads before stacking is recommended before stacking
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Five year warranty
 Frame finish damage due to extreme weather or improper stacking will not be covered by Source International Warranty
 Rust occurring on bare metal from chips or scratches is not considered a defect and will not be covered by the Source International Warranty

Dimensions

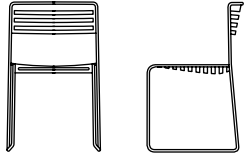
Chair		Counter Height Stool		Bar Height Stool	
Seat	16.5"D x 17"W x 17.25"H	Seat	16.5"D x 17"W x 23.5"H	Seat	16.5"D x 17"W x 29.25"H
Back	18.25"W x 13.5"H	Back	18.25"W x 13.5"H	Back	18.25"W x 13.5"H
Overall	19.5"D x 19"W x 30.25"H	Overall	20"D x 19"W x 36.5"H	Overall	20.25"D x 19"W x 42.5"H
Weight	16lbs	Weight	18.5lbs	Weight	21.5lbs
Upholstered Seat Pad					
COM	.5 yards per seat pad				

Option Pricing

PG	Plastic Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GN	Clip On Plastic Ganger	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
460-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (20 Chair Capacity)	\$525

GARDEN

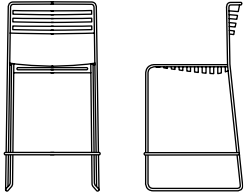
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



460-SL

435

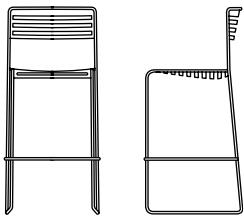
USP	Upholstered Seat Pad	230	245	265	275	295	330	370	400	250
------------	-----------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



462-CH24

495

USP	Upholstered Seat Pad	230	245	265	275	295	330	370	400	250
------------	-----------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



462-STL30

525

USP	Upholstered Seat Pad	230	245	265	275	295	330	370	400	250
------------	-----------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

How to Build a Hall Product Number

360 - FL - CHR - WA - 001 - PG

Style
360 Upholstered Seat, Poly Back

Frame Style
FL Four Leg Frame
STL30 Stool

Frame Finish
CHR Chrome

Arm Style
NA No Arms
WA With Arms (Not available on Stool)

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Tipped Pivot Glide

Shell Color
001 Black
002 Dark Blue
003 Sand
005 White
008 Cool Grey
015 Warm Grey

Features

- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- GreenGuard Certifie
- CAL 133 Optional
- Chairs Stack 5 High on Floor, 6 on Dolly
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Armed Chair

Seat: 19" D x 17.62" W x 17" H
Back: 15.5" H x 19" W
Arm Height: 26.75"
Overall Size: 32" H x 24" W x 23" D

Armless Chair

Seat: 19" D x 20.5" W x 17" H
Back: 15" H x 19" W
Overall Size: 32.5" H x 20" W x 22.5" D

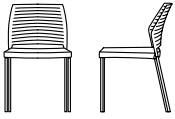
Stool

Seat: 19" D x 20.5" W x 30" H
Back: 15.50" H x 19" W
Overall Size: 43.5" H x 20.5" W x 25.5" D
COM .75 yards per one or 1 yard for two seats
COL 10 sqft per one or 15 sqft for two seats

Option Pricing

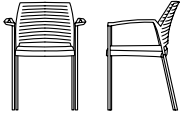
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
360FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$550

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



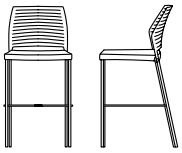
360-FL-CHR-NA

380 400 430 450 485 530 585 650 655 425



360-FL-CHR-WA-005

425 445 475 500 535 575 635 695 700 470



360-STL30-CHR-NA-005

650 665 700 725 755 800 855 925 925 690

How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style

280	Jump Poly Shell Chair
281	Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad
284	Jump Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
SL	Sled Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame

Chair Shell Color

2805	White
2806	Olive
2807	Charcoal/Black
2808	Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey
2809	Beige/Tan

Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Features

- Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
- 3 Two Tone and 2 Solid Color Options for Chairs
- 4 Base Options
- Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases
- Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High on the Floor, Six high on dolly, Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended
- GreenGuard Certifie
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	32.25"H x 22.5"W x 20.5"D

Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	30.5"H x 24"W x 21.75"D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.25"W x 26.25"D

High Four Swivel Base with Casters

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.5"H x 27"W x 27"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	\$20
280/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (For FL and SL Frames - 6 Chair Capacity)	\$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET



Sled Frame

Poly Frame

280-SL-B0	Black Base	485
280-SL-B5	Soft Chrome Base	485
280-SL-B6	Chrome Base	445
280-SL-B7	White Base	485
280 SL-LBNZ	Light Bronze	485
280-SL-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	485
280-SL-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	485
280-SL-GMTL	Gunmetal	485
280-SL-BRS	Brass	485

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-SL-B0	Black Base	670	685	705	720	740	780	820	850	870	700
281-SL-B5	Soft Chrome Base	670	685	705	720	740	780	820	850	870	700
281-SL-B6	Chrome Base	635	650	675	685	705	745	780	820	830	665
281-SL-B7	White Base	670	685	705	720	740	780	820	850	870	700
281 SL-LBNZ	Light Bronze	670	685	705	720	740	780	820	850	870	700
281-SL-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	670	685	705	720	740	780	820	850	870	700
281-SL-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	670	685	705	720	740	780	820	850	870	700
281-SL-GMTL	Gunmetal	670	685	705	720	740	780	820	850	870	700
281-SL-BRS	Brass	670	685	705	720	740	780	820	850	870	700

Fully Upholstered

284-SL-B0	Black Base	740	765	785	825	855	930	990	1055	1150	775
284-SL-B5	Soft Chrome Base	740	765	785	825	855	930	990	1055	1150	775
284-SL-B6	Chrome Base	705	730	750	790	815	890	955	1015	1115	740
284-SL-B7	White Base	740	765	785	825	855	930	990	1055	1150	775
284 SL-LBNZ	Light Bronze	740	765	785	825	855	930	990	1055	1150	775
284-SL-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	740	765	785	825	855	930	990	1055	1150	775
284-SL-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	740	765	785	825	855	930	990	1055	1150	775
284-SL-GMTL	Gunmetal	740	765	785	825	855	930	990	1055	1150	775
284-SL-BRS	Brass	740	765	785	825	855	930	990	1055	1150	775



Four Leg Frame

Poly Shell

280-FL-B0	Black Base	495									
280-FL-B5	Soft Chrome Base	495									
280-FL-B6	Chrome Base	455									
280-FL-B7	White Base	495									
280-FL-LBNZ	Light Bronze	495									
280-FL-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	495									
280-FL-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	495									
280-FL-GMTL	Gunmetal	495									
280-FL-BRS	Brass	495									

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-FL-B0	Black Base	685	700	720	730	755	800	830	870	880	715
281-FL-B5	Soft Chrome Base	685	700	720	730	755	800	830	870	880	715
281-FL-B6	Chrome Base	645	660	685	700	715	760	795	830	845	675
281-FL-B7	White Base	685	700	720	730	755	800	830	870	880	715
281-FL-LBNZ	Light Bronze	685	700	720	730	755	800	830	870	880	715
281-FL-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	685	700	720	730	755	800	830	870	880	715
281-FL-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	685	700	720	730	755	800	830	870	880	715
281-FL-GMTL	Gunmetal	685	700	720	730	755	800	830	870	880	715
281-FL-BRS	Brass	685	700	720	730	755	800	830	870	880	715

Fully Upholstered

284-FL-B0	Black Base	750	775	795	840	870	940	1000	1070	1160	790
284-FL-B5	Soft Chrome Base	750	775	795	840	870	940	1000	1070	1160	790
284-FL-B6	Chrome Base	715	740	760	800	830	905	965	1035	1130	750
284-FL-B7	White Base	750	775	795	840	870	940	1000	1070	1160	790
284-FL-LBNZ	Light Bronze	750	775	795	840	870	940	1000	1070	1160	790
284-FL-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	750	775	795	840	870	940	1000	1070	1160	790
284-FL-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	750	775	795	840	870	940	1000	1070	1160	790
284-FL-GMTL	Gunmetal	750	775	795	840	870	940	1000	1070	1160	790
284-FL-BRS	Brass	750	775	795	840	870	940	1000	1070	1160	790



High Four Swivel Base

Poly Shell

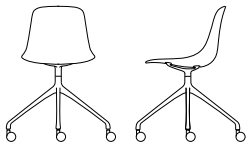
280-H4-B0	Black Base	660									
280-H4-B4	Polished Alum.	630									
280-H4-B5	Soft Chrome Base	660									
280-H4-B7	White Base	660									
280-H4 LBNZ	Light Bronze	660									
280-H4-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	660									
280-H4-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	660									
280-H4-GMTL	Gunmetal	660									
280-H4-BRS	Brass	660									

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-H4-B0	Black Base	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1080	910
281-H4-B4	Polished Alum.	840	855	880	895	910	960	990	1030	1045	870
281-H4-B5	Soft Chrome Base	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1080	910
281-H4-B7	White Base	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1080	910
281-H4 LBNZ	Light Bronze	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1080	910
281-H4-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1080	910
281-H4-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1080	910
281-H4-GMTL	Gunmetal	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1080	910
281-H4-BRS	Brass	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1080	910

Fully Upholstered

284-H4-B0	Black Base	945	970	990	1035	1065	1140	1200	1270	1365	980
284-H4-B4	Polished Alum.	915	940	955	995	1030	1105	1165	1105	1325	945
284-H4-B5	Soft Chrome Base	945	970	990	1035	1065	1140	1200	1270	1365	980
284-H4-B7	White Base	945	970	990	1035	1065	1140	1200	1270	1365	980
284-H4 LBNZ	Light Bronze	945	970	990	1035	1065	1140	1200	1270	1365	980
284-H4-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	945	970	990	1035	1065	1140	1200	1270	1365	980
284-H4-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	945	970	990	1035	1065	1140	1200	1270	1365	980
284-H4-GMTL	Gunmetal	945	970	990	1035	1065	1140	1200	1270	1365	980
284-H4-BRS	Brass	945	970	990	1035	1065	1140	1200	1270	1365	980



High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Poly Shell

280-H4C-B0-C7B	Black Base	715
280-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Alum.	685
280-H4C-B5-C7B	Soft Chrome Base	715
280-H4C-B7-C7B	White Base	715
280-H4C-LBNZ-C7B	Light Bronze	715
280-H4C-MBNZ-C7B	Med. Bronze	715
280-H4C-DBNZ-C7B	Dark Bronze	715
280-H4C-GMTL	Gunmetal	715
280-H4C-BRS	Brass	

Upholstered Seat Pad

281-H4C-B0-C7B	Black Base	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1075	925
281-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Alum.	840	855	880	895	910	960	990	1030	1110	885
281-H4C-B5-C7B	Soft Chrome Base	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1075	925
281-H4C-B7-C7B	White Base	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1075	925
281-H4C-LBNZ-C7B	Light Bronze	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1075	925
281-H4C-MBNZ-C7B	Med. Bronze	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1075	925
281-H4C-DBNZ-C7B	Dark Bronze	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1075	925
281-H4C-GMTL	Gunmetal	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1075	925
281-H4C-BRS	Brass	875	895	915	935	950	995	1030	1065	1075	925

Fully Upholstered

284-H4C-B0-C7B	Black Base	970	1000	1020	1060	1065	1140	1225	1295	1390	1010
284-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Alum.	940	965	985	1030	1030	1105	1195	1260	1350	975
284-H4C-B5-C7B	Soft Chrome Base	970	1000	1020	1060	1065	1140	1225	1295	1390	1010
284-H4C-B7-C7B	White Base	970	1000	1020	1060	1065	1140	1225	1295	1390	1010
284-H4C-LBNZ-C2	Light Bronze	970	1000	1020	1060	1065	1140	1225	1295	1390	1010
284-H4C-MBNZ-C2	Med. Bronze	970	1000	1020	1060	1065	1140	1225	1295	1390	1010
284-H4C-DBNZ-C2	Dark Bronze	970	1000	1020	1060	1065	1140	1225	1295	1390	1010
284-H4C-GMTL-C2	Gunmetal	970	1000	1020	1060	1065	1140	1225	1295	1390	1010
284-H4C-BRS-C2	Brass	970	1000	1020	1060	1065	1140	1225	1295	1390	1010

How to Build a Jump Mini Stool Product Number

282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style

282	Jump Mini Stool
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

CH24	Counter Height Stool 24"
STL30	Bar Height Stool 30"

Mini Stool Shell Colors

2801	Black
2804	Light Blue Grey
2805	White
2806	Olive

Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 4 Solid Color Options for Stools
 Two stool height options, 24" and 30"
 Felt Glide Standard
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Mini Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest	
from Seat	18"H
Overall	31.5"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

Mini Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest	
from Seat	18"H
Overall	38"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order

200 NET

JUMP STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Mini Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-CH24-B0	Black Base	745
282-CH24-B5	Soft Chrome Base	745
282-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	710
282-CH24-B7	White Base	745
282-CH24-LBNZ	Light Bronze	745
282-CH24-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	745
282-CH24-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	745
282-CH24-GMTL	Gunmetal	745
282-CH24-BRS	Brass	745

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-CH24-B0	Black Base	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-CH24-B5	Soft Chrome Base	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	900	915	940	955	970	1015	1050	1085	1105	930
283-CH24-B7	White Base	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-CH24-LBNZ	Light Bronze	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-CH24-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-CH24-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-CH24-GMTL	Gunmetal	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-CH24-BRS	Brass	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965

Fully Upholstered

285-CH24-B0	Black Base	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-CH24-B5	Soft Chrome Base	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	930	930	995	1015	1065	1150	1155	1210	1260	985
285-CH24-B7	White Base	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-CH24-LBNZ	Light Bronze	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-CH24-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-CH24-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-CH24-GMTL	Gunmetal	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-CH24-BRS	Brass	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025

JUMP STOOL

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Mini Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-STL30-B0	Black Base	745
282-STL30-B5	Soft Chrome Base	745
282-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	710
282-STL30-B7	White Base	745
282-STL30-LBNZ	Light Bronze	745
282-STL30-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	745
282-STL30-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	745
282-STL30-GMTL	Gunmetal	745
282-STL30-BRS	Brass	

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-STL30-B0	Black Base	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-STL30-B5	Soft Chrome Base	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	900	915	940	955	970	1015	1050	1085	1105	930
283-STL30-B7	White Base	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-STL30-LBNZ	Light Bronze	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-STL30-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-STL30-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-STL30-GMTL	Gunmetal	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965
283-STL30-BRS	Brass	935	950	975	990	1005	1050	1085	1125	1135	965

Fully Upholstered

285-STL30-B0	Black Base	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-STL30-B5	Soft Chrome Base	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	930	930	995	1015	1065	1150	1155	1210	1260	985
285-STL30-B7	White Base	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-STL30-LBNZ	Light Bronze	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-STL30-MBNZ	Med. Bronze	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-STL30-DBNZ	Dark Bronze	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-STL30-GMTL	Gunmetal	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025
285-STL30-BRS	Brass	965	990	1035	1050	1105	1150	1195	1250	1300	1025

How to Build a Laze Product Number

600 - SCR

Style

600	Powder Coated Steel Sled Base
601	Stainless Steel Sled Base
602	Powder Coated Steel Blade Base
603	Stainless Steel Blade Base

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

Two frame options, sled and four blade
 Four Blade Base does NOT swivel
 Felt Glide Optional for the Sled Frame
 Felt Glides to ship with Blade Base for field installatio
 Plastic Glides optional for Blade Base for carpets
 Greenguard Certifie
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Base		Blade Base	
Seat	18.5"D x 24.5"W x 16.5"H	Seat	18.5"D x 24.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall	33.25"D x 24.5"W x 27.5"H	Overall	33.25"D x 24.5"W x 26.5"H

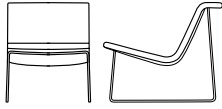
Upholstered Seat

COM	2.5 yards
COL	68 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

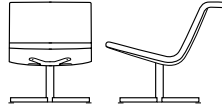
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL Sled Frame	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$100
PG-BL	Plastic Glides For Blade Base	\$20

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Laze Sled Base Lounge

600-SCR	Powder Coated Steel Sled Base	1230	1265	1325	1345	1390	1485	1570	1650	2680	1335
601-SS	Stainless Steel Sled Base	1410	1450	1510	1530	1575	1675	1755	1840	2880	1515



Laze Blade Base Lounge

602-SCR	Powder Coated Steel Blade Base	1510	1550	1610	1635	1675	1775	1860	1940	2995	1705
603-SS	Stainless Steel Blade Base	1890	1925	1995	2015	2055	2165	2245	2330	3185	1995

How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style

- 2201-LA Club Chair
- 2201-HA Club Chair
- 2202-LA Two Seat Sofa
- 2202-HA Two Seat Sofa
- 2203-LA Three Seat Sofa
- 2203-HA Three Seat Sofa
- 2301 Armless Chair
- 2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa
- 2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa
- 2401 Single Seat Bench
- 2402 Two Seat Bench
- 2403 Three Seat Bench
- 2501-LA Right Arm End Unit
- 2501-HA Right Arm End Unit
- 2502-LA Left Arm End Unit
- 2502-HA Left Arm End Unit
- 2601-LA Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
- 2601-HA Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
- 2602-LA Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
- 2602-HA Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
- 2701-LA Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
- 2701-HA Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
- 2702-LA Left Arm Three Seat Chaise
- 2702-HA Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Arm Style

- LA Low Arm
- HA High Arm

Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- GMTL Gunmetal
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Leg Style

- SQ Square
- RO Round

Features

- Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"
- Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round
- Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and eight premium powder coat color
- Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim
- Greenguard Certifie
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	\$25

Dimensions

2201 Club Chair

Seat 26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 26"W x 12.5"H
 Overall Size 33"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 3.75 yds - Low Arm
 4.25 yds - High Arm
 COL 68 sqft - Low Arm
 77 sqft - High Arm

2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat 52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 52"W x 12.25"H
 Overall Size 59"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 5.75 yds - Low Arm
 6.5 yds - High Arm
 COL 103.5 sqft - Low Arm
 117 sqft - High Arm

2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat 78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 78"W x 12.5"H
 Overall Size 85"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 8 yds - Low Arm
 8.5 yds - High Arm
 COL 144 sqft - Low Arm
 153 sqft - High Arm

2301 Armless Chair

Seat 26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 26"W x 12.5"H
 Overall Size 26"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 2.5 yds
 COL 45 sqft

2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat 52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 52"W x 12.25"H
 Overall Size 52"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 4 yds
 COL 72 sqft

2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat 78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 78"W x 12.5"H
 Overall Size 78"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 5.75 yds
 COL 104 sqft

2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size 26"W x 29"D x 17"H

COM 1.75 yds
 COL 32 sqft

2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size 52"W x 29"D x 17"H

COM 3.25 yds
 COL 59 sqft

2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size 78"W x 29"D x 17"H

COM 4.25 yds
 COL 77 sqft

**2501 Right Arm or
 2502 Left Arm Corner Unit**

Seat 26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 26"W x 12.5"H
 Overall Size 29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 3.25 yds - Low Arm
 3.25 yds - High Arm
 COL 54 sqft - Low Arm
 59 sqft - High Arm

**2601 Right Arm or
 2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise**

Seat 52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 52"W x 12.25"H
 Overall Size 55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 5.75 yds - Low Arm
 6 yds - High Arm
 COL 103.5 sqft - Low Arm
 108 sqft - High Arm

**2701 Right Arm or
 2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise**

Seat 78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
 Back 78"W x 12.5"H
 Overall Size 81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM 7.75 yds - Low Arm
 8 yds - High Arm
 COL 140 sqft - Low Arm
 144 sqft - High Arm

Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any wa

Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your projec

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

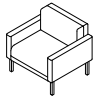
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

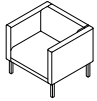
Sutton, MA 01590

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

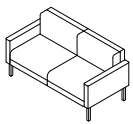


Club Chair

2201-LA	Low Arms	2360	2485	2675	2745	2890	3210	3490	3775	4475	2650
----------------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

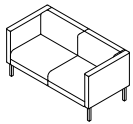


2201-HA	High Arms	2490	2620	2825	2905	3055	3385	3685	3985	4725	2795
----------------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

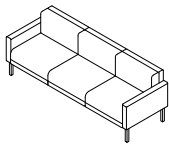


Two Seat Sofa

2202-LA	Low Arms	3140	3310	3515	3705	3905	4155	4370	4605	4800	5010
----------------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

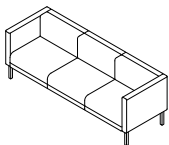


2202-HA	High Arms	3270	3445	3665	3860	4070	4325	4560	4795	5005	5215
----------------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

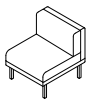


Three Seat Sofa

2203-LA	Low Arms	4740	5000	5395	5550	5840	6485	7075	7660	9100	5340
----------------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

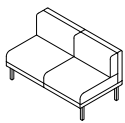


2203-HA	High Arms	4860	5125	5525	5685	5985	6650	7255	7855	9330	5470
----------------	-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



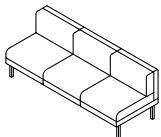
Armless Chair

2301		1760	1855	2000	2055	2160	2395	2605	2820	3340	1980
-------------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Two Seat Sofa

2302		2535	2670	2875	2955	3110	3445	3750	4065	4810	2845
-------------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Armless Three Seat Sofa

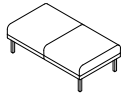
2303		4105	4325	4670	4805	5055	5615	6125	6630	7875	4620
-------------	--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



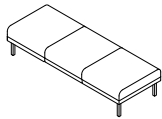
Single Seat Bench

2401		1265	1335	1435	1475	1550	1720	1875	2030	2400	1420
-------------	--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Two Seat Bench

2402		1855	1950	2105	2170	2280	2530	2765	2990	3550	2080
-------------	--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Three Seat Bench

2403		2735	2885	3110	3200	3370	3740	4080	4420	5245	3080
-------------	--	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Right Arm End Unit

2501-LA	Low Arms	2075	2185	2350	2415	2545	2820	3070	3325	3935	2325
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

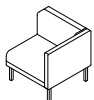


2501-HA	High Arms	2130	2245	2415	2485	2610	2895	3150	3415	4040	2395
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



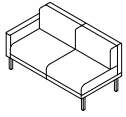
Left Arm End Unit

2502-LA	Low Arms	2075	2185	2350	2415	2545	2820	3070	3325	3935	2325
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



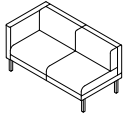
2502-HA	High Arms	2130	2245	2415	2485	2610	2895	3150	3415	4040	2395
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

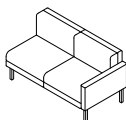


Right Arm Two Seat Chaise

2601-LA	Low Arms	2855	3010	3235	3330	3500	3880	4225	4570	5415	3205
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

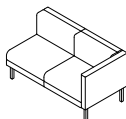


2601-HA	High Arms	2930	3085	3320	3420	3595	3980	4335	4690	5560	3285
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

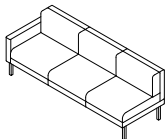


Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

2602-LA	Low Arms	2855	3010	3235	3330	3500	3880	4225	4570	5415	3205
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

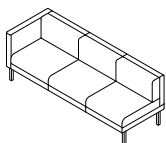


2602-HA	High Arms	2930	3085	3320	3420	3595	3980	4335	4690	5560	3285
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

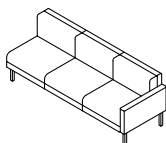


Right Arm Three Seat Chaise

2701-LA	Low Arms	4405	4645	5010	5150	5420	6025	6570	7115	8455	4960
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

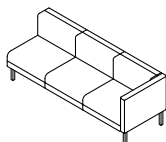


2701-HA	High Arms	4480	4720	5090	5240	5510	6125	6680	7230	8595	5040
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

2702-LA	Low Arms	4405	4645	5010	5150	5420	6025	6570	7115	8455	4960
----------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



2702-HA	High Arms	4480	4720	5090	5240	5510	6125	6680	7230	8595	5040
----------------	-----------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiber fill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5544	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

LORE PILLOWS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	140	145	155	160	170	180	185	215	220	155
5540TF	Two Fabrics	195	200	210	220	230	245	255	290	285	205



Pillow 20" x 20"

5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	145	155	160	165	175	185	195	220	225	205
5541TF	Two Fabric	195	200	215	220	230	250	255	300	305	205



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	140	145	155	160	170	180	185	215	220	205
5542TF	Two Fabrics	180	180	195	200	210	220	235	265	270	205



Pillow 16" x 16"

5543	Pillow 32"x 16"	140	145	155	160	170	180	185	215	220	205
5543TF	Two Fabrics	180	180	195	200	210	220	235	265	270	205

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

Style

555 LT Laptop Table

Metal Finish

BLK Black Matte
 SCR Soft Chrome
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal

Table Top

LM Laminate
 COR Corian

Accessory Color

BLK Black
 GRY Grey

Accessories

CH Cup Holder
 DH Device Holder

Laminate

WHT Linen D427-60
 GRY2 Slate Grey D91-60
 TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
 BLK Black

Corian

WHT Glacier White

Features

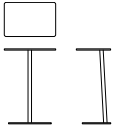
- One Piece Metal Support Structure
- Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
- Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
- Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
- Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
- Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
- Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Overall Size 26" H x 18" W x 12" D
 Top 18" W x 12" D
 Base 15" W x 10" D

Option Pricing

CH	Cup Holder	\$50
DH	Device Holder	\$105



555-LM	Laminate Top	695
555-COR	Corian Top	970

How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style		Caster	
290	Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back	C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
291	Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back	C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
Base/Frame		C1	Hard Floor, Black
SL	Sled Frame	C2	Carpet, Black
H4	High Four Swivel Base	C2G	Carpet, Grey
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters	Wood Leg Finish	
F4	Flat Four Swivel Base	NAT	Natural
WDL	Wood Leg Base	CHY	Cherry
STM	Five Star Swivel/Tilt Height Adjustable Base	WCH	Warm Cherry
Metal Base Finish		MAH	Mahogany
Standard Powder Coats		ESP	Espresso
B0	Black Matte Base	WLT	Weathered Light
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	WMD	Weathered Medium
B5	Soft Chrome Base	WGR	Weathered Grey
B6	Chrome Base	WNT	Walnut
B7	White Base	DWNT	Dark Walnut
LBNZ	Light Bronze	999	Custom
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	001	Black
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		
GMTL	Gunmetal		
BRS	Brass		
Premium Powder Coats			
STN	Stone		
LGB	Light Grey Blue		
DGY	Dark Grey		
LBL	Light Blue		
AQU	Aqua		
GRN	Green		
YLW	Yellow		
LRD	Light Red		

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with open and full back options
 Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
 Five Base Options
 Felt Glide standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional
 Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
 GreenGuard Certified
 CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

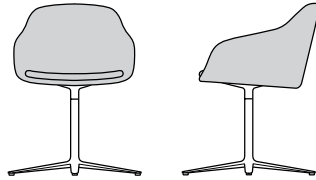
Sled Frame	Flat Four Swivel Base	Wood Leg Base
Seat 18"H x 19"W x 18"D	Seat 18.5"H x 19"W x 18"D	Seat 17.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back 14"H	Back 14"H	Back 14"H
Inside Arms 20.5	Inside Arms 20.5	Inside Arms 20.5
Overall 30.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D	Base Dia. 26"	Overall 30"H x 23"W x 25"D
	Overall 31"H x 23"W x 23.5"D	
High Four Swivel Base w/Casters	High Four Swivel Base	Five Star Swivel/Tilt Height Adjustable Base
Seat 18"H x 19"W x 18"D	Seat 19"H x 19"W x 18"D	Seat 16"-21"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back 14"H	Back 14"H	Back 14"H
Inside Arms 20.5	Inside Arms 20.5	Inside Arms 20.5
Base Dia. 26.25"	Base Dia. 26.25"	Base Dia. 26.25"
Overall 30.5"H x 23"W x 23.5"D	Overall 31.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D	Overall 28.75"-33.75"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Upholstery Options

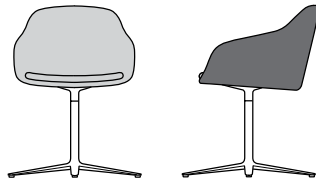
Single Fabric



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
 COM 2 yds
 COL 36 sqft

Railroaded
 COM 2 yds
 COL 36 sqft

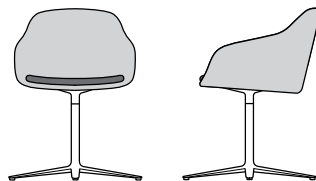
Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
 COM
 Outside Back .75 yds
 Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
 COL
 Outside Back 14 sqft
 Inside Back & Seat Pad 23 sqft

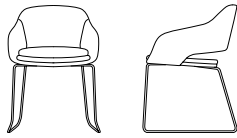
Railroaded
 COM
 Outside Back Single Chair
 COL
 Outside Back Single Chair
 or Multiple of 2 27 sqft
 Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
 COM
 Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
 Seat Pad .75 yds
 COL
 Outside & Inside Back 23 sqft
 Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
 COM
 Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
 Seat Pad .75 yds
 COL
 Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
 Seat Pad 14 sqft



Sled Frame

290-SL-B0	Sled Base	1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355
290-SL-B5	Open Back	1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355
290-SL-B6		1260	1305	1335	1400	1455	1575	1670	1775	1920	1320
290-SL-B7		1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355
290-SL-LBNZ		1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355
290-SL-MBNZ		1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355
290-SL-DBNZ		1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355
290-SL-GMTL		1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355
290-SL-BRS		1300	1340	1370	1440	1495	1605	1710	1810	1960	1355



High Four Swivel Base

290-H4-B0	High Four Swivel Base	1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-H4-B4	Open Back	1475	1520	1545	1620	1670	1790	1890	1995	2135	1530
290-H4-B5		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-H4-B7		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-H4-LBNZ		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-H4-MBNZ		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-H4-DBNZ		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-H4-GMTL		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-H4-BRS		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570



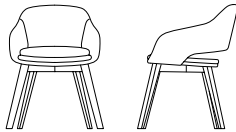
High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

290-H4C-B0-C7B	High Four Caster Swivel	1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-H4C-B4-C7B	Base	1495	1540	1570	1640	1690	1810	1915	2015	2155	1555
290-H4C-B5-C7B	Open Back	1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-H4C-B7-C7B		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-H4C-LBNZ-C7B		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-H4C-MBNZ-C7B		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-H4C-DBNZ-C7B		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-H4C-GMTL		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-H4C-BRS		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590



Flat Four Swivel Base

290-F4-B0	Flat Four Swivel Base	1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-F4-B4	Open Back	1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-F4-B5		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-F4-B7		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-F4-LBNZ		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-F4-MBNZ		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-F4-DBNZ		1530	1575	1605	1675	1730	1850	1950	2050	2195	1590
290-F4-GMTL		1590	1630	1665	1740	1790	1910	2010	2110	2255	1650
290-F4-BRS		1555	1600	1625	1700	1750	1870	1975	2075	2215	1610



Wood Leg Base

290-WDL-NAT	Wood Leg Base	1435	1480	1510	1580	1635	1750	1855	1950	2100	1495
--------------------	---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

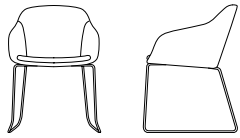


Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt Base

290-STM-B0	Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt Base	1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-STM-B4		1475	1520	1545	1620	1670	1790	1890	1995	2135	1530
290-STM-B5		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-STM-B7		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-STM-LBNZ		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-STM-MBNZ		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-STM-DBNZ		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-STM-GMTL		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570
290-STM-BRS		1510	1555	1585	1660	1710	1825	1930	2035	2175	1570

MARTINI FULL BACK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Sled Frame

291-SL-B0	Sled Base	1420	1470	1500	1570	1615	1735	1840	1940	2080	1485
291-SL-B5	Full Back	1420	1470	1500	1570	1615	1735	1840	1940	2080	1485
291-SL-B6		1390	1430	1460	1530	1585	1695	1800	1905	2050	1445
291-SL-B7		1420	1470	1500	1570	1615	1735	1840	1940	2080	1485
291-SL-LBNZ		1420	1470	1500	1570	1615	1735	1840	1940	2080	1485
291-SL-MBNZ		1420	1470	1500	1570	1615	1735	1840	1940	2080	1485
291-SL-DBNZ		1420	1470	1500	1570	1615	1735	1840	1940	2080	1485
291-SL-GMTL		1420	1470	1500	1570	1615	1735	1840	1940	2080	1485
291-SL-BRS		1420	1470	1500	1570	1615	1735	1840	1940	2080	1485



High Four Swivel Base

291-H4-B0	High Four Swivel Base	1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-H4-B4	Full Back	1600	1650	1675	1750	1800	1920	2020	2125	2265	1660
291-H4-B5		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-H4-B7		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-H4-LBNZ		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-H4-MBNZ		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-H4-DBNZ		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-H4-GMTL		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-H4-BRS		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695



High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

291-H4C-B0-C7B	High Four Caster Swivel	1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-H4C-B4-C7B	Base	1680	1730	1755	1830	1880	2000	2105	2205	2345	1740
291-H4C-B5-C7B	Full Back	1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-H4C-B7-C7B		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-H4C-LBNZ-C2		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-H4C-MBNZ-C2		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-H4C-DBNZ-C2		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-H4C-GMTL-C2		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-H4C-BRS-C2		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775

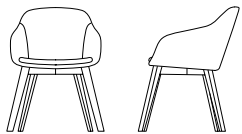
MARTINI FULL BACK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Flat Four Swivel Base

291-F4-B0	Flat Four Swivel Base	1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-F4-B4	Full Back	1680	1730	1755	1830	1880	2000	2105	2205	2345	1740
291-F4-B5		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-F4-B7		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-F4-LBNZ		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-F4-MBNZ		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-F4-DBNZ		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-F4-GMTL		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775
291-F4-BRS		1715	1760	1795	1865	1915	2040	2140	2245	2380	1775



Wood Leg Base

291-WDL-NAT	Wood Leg Base Full Back	1565	1605	1640	1710	1760	1880	1985	2080	2225	1620
-------------	-------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt Base

291-STM-B0	Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt Base	1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-STM-B4	Full Back	1600	1650	1675	1750	1800	1920	2020	2125	2265	1660
291-STM-B5		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-STM-B7		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-STM-LBNZ		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-STM-MBNZ		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-STM-DBNZ		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-STM-GMTL		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695
291-STM-BRS		1640	1680	1715	1790	1835	1955	2060	2160	2300	1695

How to Build a Mello Product Number

120 - GL

Style

- 120 Mello Ottoman 20" Diameter
- 124 Mello Ottoman 42" Diameter

Base Option

- GL Glide
- FG Felt Glide
- C2 Carpet Caster

Features

Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating loo
 Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpe
 Felt glide option
 Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



20" Ottoman



120

835

860

910

940

985

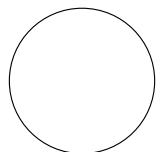
1050

1100

1260

1285

905



42" Ottoman



124

1265

1300

1375

1410

1480

1560

1635

1855

1880

1360

How to Build a Mojo Chair Product Number

583-ST-WA-C2 - B4 - BLK - PG

Style

580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame
581-WDL	Wood Leg Frame
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters
582-SWV-PG	Height Adj Swivel with Glides
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters
583-ST-WA-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters with arms

Arm Cap Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

PG	Plastic Glide (std)
C2B	Black Carpet Casters
C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
G1B	Black Glides
G1G	Grey Glides

FL Metal Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

WDL Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom
P1 Painted Wood	
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color

B4	Polished Aluminum
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Swivel Base Finish

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Features

- Fully Upholstered, one piece shell
- Four leg metal and wood base options
- Swivel five star base with height adjustment or tilt and height adjustment
- Swivel base with casters or glides
- Plastic glides standard on four leg frames, felt glides optional
- Greenguard certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- 582 Swivel mechanism to match 5 star base color
- 583 Swivel-tilt mechanism will match arm cap color
- 583 Arms will match 5 star base color

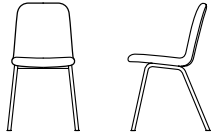
Dimensions

		580-FL		582-SWV Caster		583-ST Caster	
		Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 18"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16.5"-19.25"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-18.75"H
		Overall	21.25"D x 18.25"W x 32"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.75"-33.5"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-33"H
		581-WDL		582-SWV Glides		583-ST-WA Caster	
COM	1 yard	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 18"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-20.5"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-18.75"H
COL	18 sqft	Overall	21.25"D x 18.25"W x 32"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-34.75"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-33"H
						Arms	9.25"H 20.5" Inside W

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (WDL Frame and FL Frame)	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Legs- Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 NET

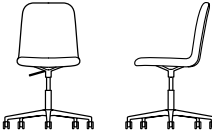
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



580-FL Four Leg Metal Frame 690 715 755 795 845 910 980 1060 1160 745



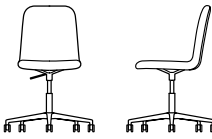
581-WDL Wood Leg 800 825 865 905 955 1025 1090 1175 1275 855



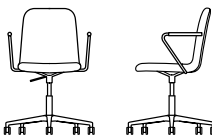
582-SWV-C2 Height Adj Swivel with Casters 865 895 940 975 1025 1090 1160 1250 1345 930



582-SWV-GL Height Adj Swivel with Glides 865 895 940 975 1025 1090 1160 1250 1345 930



583-ST-C2 Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters 880 910 950 990 1040 1110 1180 1260 1355 940



583-ST-WA Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms 1025 1050 1070 1120 1165 1220 1285 1360 1465 1080

How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

300 - CHR - GLS

Style

300	Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High
301	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High
302	Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

Base

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red

Table Top

GLS	White Back Painted Glass Table Top
COR	Corian Glacier White
LAM	Laminate
WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
MPL	Fusion Maple 7907-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D81-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

Features

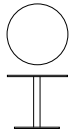
Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian
 Laminates are Wilsonart standard options
 Corian color is Glacier White
 Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

300 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
301 Round Table	
Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
302 Round Table	
Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

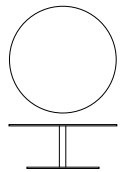
Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
-----	--	-----------



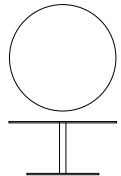
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	1675
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1355
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2005
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	1575
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	2725
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	2295



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2160
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1725
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2500
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2065
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	3750
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3315



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2160
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	1725
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	2500
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2065
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	3750
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3315

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH

Style

- 880 Upholstered Back
- 882 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

- ST Swivel Tilt
- FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt
- KT Kneetilt
- SY Synchro

Arm Style

- ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black
- ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
- LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum
- LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome
- NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

- BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
- GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

Knit Back Color

- 5259 Aggregate
- 7258 Ash
- 7209 Black
- 2121 Brick
- 7299 Charcoal
- 4129 Chocolate
- 7280 Cinder
- 0100 Crème
- 3158 Earth
- 6098 Fall
- 7269 Metal
- 5310 Ocean
- 2115 Orange
- 3142 Putty
- 8179 Red
- 7273 Slate
- 0096 White

Crescent Handle

- WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull
- WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull
- NH No Handle (Standard)

Casters

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
- C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
- C1G Gray Hardfloor Caster
- C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

- B0 Aluminum Base, Black
- B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
- B4 Polished Aluminum Base
- B5 Soft Chrome Base

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

- GZ Gray Zipper
- BZ Black Zipper

Features

Two Back Styles

Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper

Four Mechanism Choices

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc

Dimensions

880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

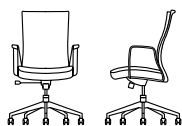
Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Option Pricing

WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	\$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	\$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps*	\$95

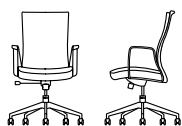
*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damaged from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



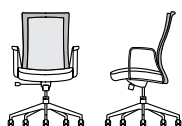
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1030	1075	1140	1160	1210	1315	1410	1505	1745	1130
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1170	1210	1275	1305	1355	1455	1550	1645	1890	1265
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1175	1215	1285	1310	1355	1460	1555	1650	1890	1270
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1275	1320	1380	1410	1455	1560	1655	1750	1985	1370
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1275	1320	1380	1410	1455	1560	1655	1750	1985	1370



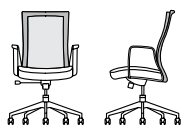
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1030	1075	1140	1160	1210	1315	1410	1505	1745	1130
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1170	1210	1275	1305	1355	1455	1550	1645	1890	1265
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1175	1215	1285	1310	1355	1460	1555	1650	1890	1270
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1275	1320	1380	1410	1455	1560	1655	1750	1985	1370
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1275	1320	1380	1410	1455	1560	1655	1750	1985	1370



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

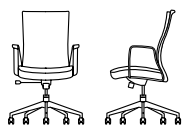
882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1005	1025	1060	1080	1105	1165	1225	1275	1395	1050
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1080	1105	1145	1155	1185	1250	1300	1355	1475	1135
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1085	1105	1150	1160	1190	1250	1305	1355	1480	1140
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1160	1185	1220	1240	1260	1330	1380	1435	1550	1210
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1160	1185	1220	1240	1260	1330	1380	1435	1550	1210



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

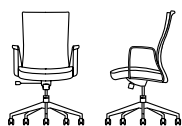
882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	950	970	1005	1025	1050	1110	1160	1215	1340	995
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1080	1105	1145	1155	1185	1250	1300	1355	1475	1135
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1085	1105	1150	1160	1190	1250	1305	1355	1480	1140
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1160	1185	1220	1240	1260	1330	1380	1435	1550	1210
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1160	1185	1220	1240	1260	1330	1380	1435	1550	1210

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



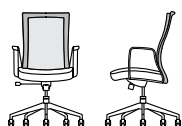
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1130	1165	1235	1260	1305	1410	1505	1600	1840	1220
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1250	1290	1360	1380	1430	1540	1635	1730	1965	1345
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1255	1295	1365	1385	1435	1545	1640	1735	1970	1350
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1355	1395	1465	1490	1535	1645	1740	1835	2070	1450
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1355	1395	1465	1490	1535	1645	1740	1835	2070	1450



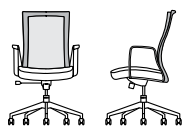
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1130	1170	1240	1260	1310	1420	1510	1605	1845	1225
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1270	1310	1375	1405	1450	1555	1650	1745	1980	1365
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1275	1315	1380	1410	1455	1560	1655	1750	1985	1370
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1375	1410	1480	1510	1560	1660	1760	1850	2085	1465
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1375	1410	1480	1510	1560	1660	1760	1850	2085	1465



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	1135	1155	1200	1210	1240	1300	1355	1405	1530	1190
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	1215	1245	1285	1295	1320	1390	1440	1490	1615	1270
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1220	1250	1290	1300	1325	1395	1440	1495	1620	1275
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1235	1260	1305	1315	1345	1405	1460	1510	1635	1290
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1235	1260	1305	1315	1345	1405	1460	1510	1635	1290



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1030	1055	1095	1110	1140	1200	1250	1305	1425	1085
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	1165	1190	1235	1250	1270	1340	1390	1445	1565	1220
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	1170	1200	1240	1255	1275	1345	1395	1445	1570	1225
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	1260	1285	1325	1345	1370	1435	1490	1595	1655	1315
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	1260	1285	1325	1345	1370	1435	1490	1595	1655	1315

How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

Style

890 Upholstered Back
892 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
SY Synchro

Arm Style

ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
NA No Arms

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Casters

C1 Hard Floor Casters
C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
C1G Gray Hardfloor Caster
C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

B0 Aluminum Base Black
B2 Plastic Base Black(Standard)
B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Handle Color

HBL Black
HCHR Chrome

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

GZ Gray Zipper
BZ Black Zipper

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
Pivoting Arm Cap
Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat 19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
Back 18"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size 26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H

COM 1.5 Yards Upholstered
1 Yard Knit Back

COL 27 sq. ft. Upholstered
18 sq. ft. Knit Back

Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Portrait Task Upholstered Back

890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1080	1100	1125	1200	1245	1355	1440	1520	1690	1110
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1140	1160	1185	1260	1290	1420	1500	1580	1750	1145



Portrait Task Knit Back

892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	975	995	1025	1035	1060	1125	1175	1225	1345	995
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1030	1050	1085	1095	1125	1185	1235	1275	1415	1050

How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style
 884 Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair
 886 Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair

Frame Finish
 SCR Soft Chrome
 CHR Bright Chrome

Arm Cap
 BL Black
 GR Gray

Knit Back Color
 5259 Aggregate
 7258 Ash
 7209 Black
 2121 Brick
 7299 Charcoal
 4129 Chocolate
 7280 Cinder
 0100 Creme
 3158 Earth
 6098 Fall
 7269 Metal
 5310 Ocean
 2115 Orange
 3142 Putty
 8179 Red
 7273 Slate
 0096 White

CAL 133 Option
 F1 Seat Only
 F2 Seat & Back

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)
 GZ Gray Zipper
 BZ Black Zipper

Features

- Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit
- 17 Knit Back Colors
- Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper
- Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome
- Frame Stacks Three High
- Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

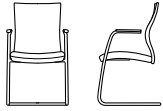
	884 Fully Upholstered Chair	886 Knit Back Chair
Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H	Seat 19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H	Back 19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H	Overall Size 22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H
COM	1.6 yards	COM .8 yards
COL	29 sqft.	COL 15 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct \$5

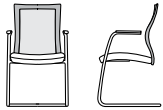
PORTRAIT GUEST

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair

884-SCR	1130	1160	1190	1245	1290	1385	1470	1550	1675	1175
884-CHR	1145	1185	1205	1265	1310	1405	1490	1575	1695	1195



Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair

886-SCR	975	995	1015	1040	1060	1110	1155	1200	1350	1005
886-CHR	990	1010	1025	1055	1080	1130	1165	1210	1360	1015

How to Build a Purl Product Number

440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style

- 440 Mid Back Chair
- 442 High Back Chair

Mechanism/Chassis

- ST Swivel/Tilt
- KT Kneetilt
- FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

Arm Style

- FAC Fixed Arms, Chrome
- FAS Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome
- ATB Height Adjustable Arms, Black
- ATC Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome
- FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
- NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

- BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
- GR Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)

Casters/Glides

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
- C2 Carpet Casters (standard)

Base

- B0 Aluminum Base, black
- B2 Plastic Base (standard)
- B4 Polished Aluminum Base
- B5 Soft Chrome Base

Knit Back Color

- 5259 Aggregate
- 7258 Ash
- 7209 Black
- 2121 Brick
- 7299 Charcoal
- 4129 Chocolate
- 7280 Cinder
- 0100 Crème
- 3158 Earth
- 6098 Fall
- 7269 Metal
- 5310 Ocean
- 2115 Orange
- 3142 Putty
- 8179 Red
- 7273 Slate
- 0096 White

Features

- Two Back Heights
- Three Mechanism Choices
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- High Density Seat Foam
- Knit Back Mesh
- Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms
- Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)
- Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished
- The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
- Hooded Dual Wheel Caster
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	\$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black	\$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome	\$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	\$20
NA	No Arms Option -	
	Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms -	
	Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	\$125

Dimensions

High Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	29"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 45" - 49"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

Mid Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	23"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
Mid Back
Fixed Arms

440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1150	1170	1215	1225	1250	1310	1365	1415	1530	1200
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1325	1345	1390	1400	1425	1495	1540	1590	1705	1375
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1150	1170	1215	1225	1250	1310	1365	1415	1530	1200
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1235	1255	1295	1310	1330	1400	1445	1500	1610	1280
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1325	1345	1390	1400	1425	1495	1540	1590	1705	1375
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1235	1255	1295	1310	1330	1400	1445	1500	1610	1280

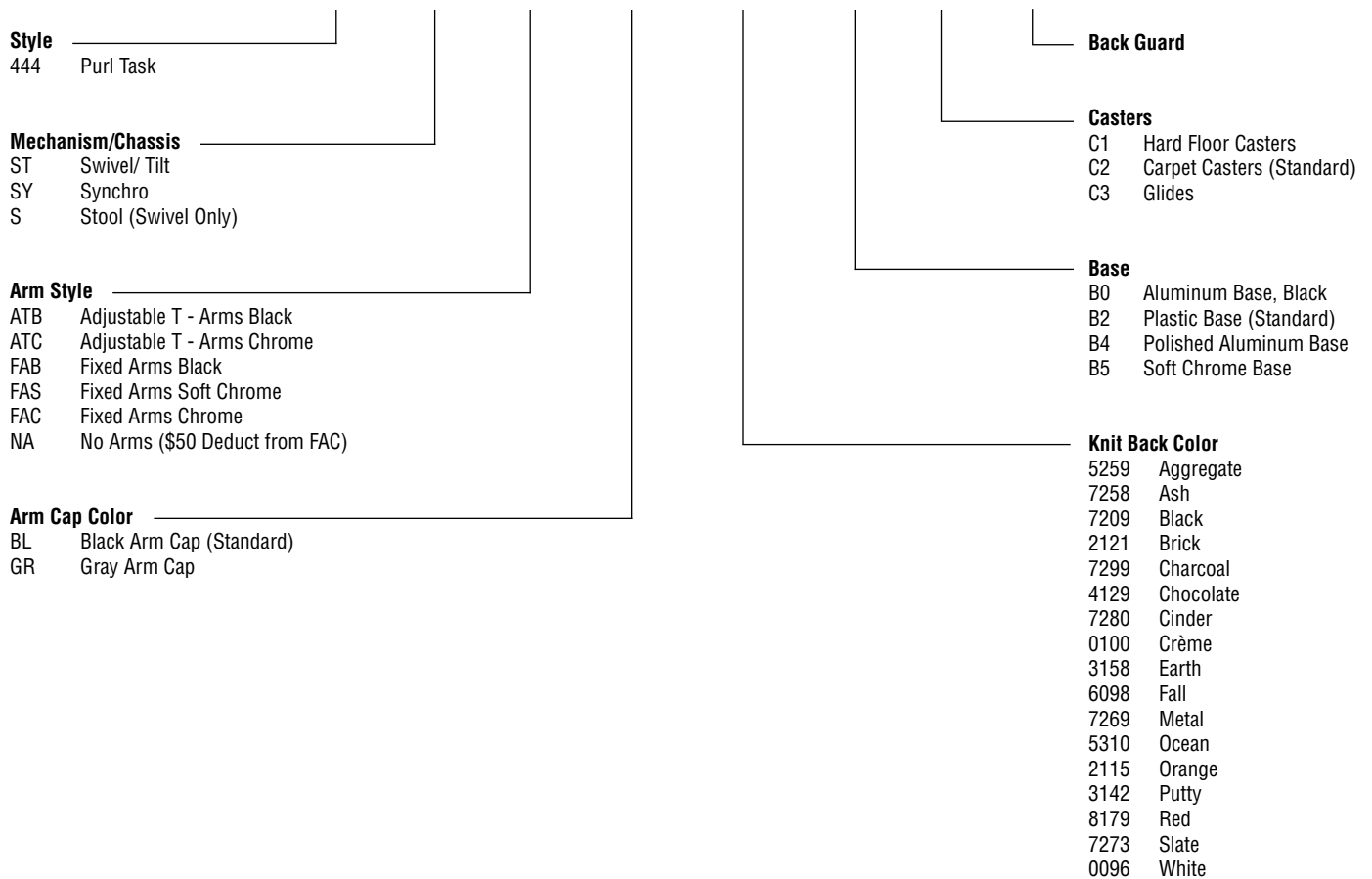


PURL
Desk / Conference Chair
High Back
Fixed Arms

442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1255	1275	1315	1330	1350	1420	1465	1520	1635	1300
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	1405	1430	1475	1485	1510	1580	1630	1675	1790	1460
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1255	1275	1315	1330	1350	1420	1465	1520	1635	1300
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1330	1355	1395	1410	1435	1500	1550	1600	1715	1380
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	1405	1430	1475	1485	1510	1580	1630	1675	1790	1460
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1330	1355	1395	1410	1435	1500	1550	1600	1715	1380

How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG*



Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
 Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
 Waterfall Front Seat Edge
 Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
 The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
 Hooded Dual wheel Casters
 Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
 CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc

Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	\$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	\$25
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75

Dimensions

444 Chair

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	17.25" - 21.25"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

444 Stool

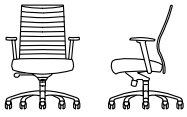
Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	21.5" - 29"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

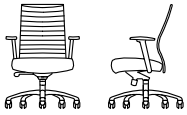
PURL TASK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



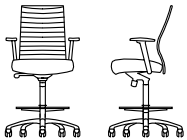
**Task Chair
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-ST-ATB	990	1015	1055	1070	1100	1155	1205	1260	1375	1045
444-ST-ATC	1000	1020	1060	1070	1100	1160	1210	1260	1380	1050



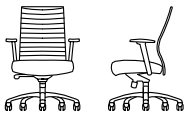
**Task Chair
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-SY-ATB	1035	1055	1100	1110	1135	1200	1250	1295	1415	1085
444-SY-ATC	1040	1060	1105	1115	1140	1205	1255	1225	1420	1090



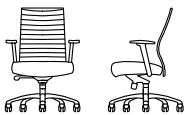
**Stool
Adjustable T-Arms**

444-S-ATB	1040	1060	1105	1115	1140	1205	1255	1300	1420	1090
444-S-ATC	1045	1065	1110	1125	1145	1210	1260	1310	1425	1095



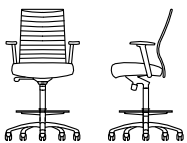
**Task Chair
Fixed Arms**

444-ST-FAB	955	975	1015	1030	1055	1115	1165	1215	1330	1005
444-ST-FAC	1025	1045	1080	1100	1125	1185	1230	1285	1400	1070



**Task Chair
Fixed Arms**

444-SY-FAB	1000	1020	1055	1070	1100	1155	1210	1260	1375	1045
444-SY-FAC	1065	1085	1125	1140	1165	1225	1275	1330	1440	1115



**Stool
Fixed Arms**

444-S-FAB	1005	1025	1065	1075	1105	1160	1215	1265	1385	1055
444-S-FAC	1070	1090	1130	1145	1170	1230	1285	1335	1450	1120

How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style

414 Purl Guest Chair

Frame Finish

SCR Soft Chrome
 BL Black
 CHR Bright Chrome

Arms

PAB Poly Arms, Black
 PAG Poly Arms, Gray
 NA No Arms

Glide/Caster Option

RPG Rear Leg Glide
 RWL Rear Leg Wheel
 C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option
 C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
 7258 Ash
 7209 Black
 2121 Brick
 7299 Charcoal
 4129 Chocolate
 7280 Cinder
 0100 Crème
 3158 Earth
 6098 Fall
 7269 Metal
 5310 Ocean
 2115 Orange
 3142 Putty
 8179 Red
 7273 Slate
 0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
 Plastic Glide or Wheel Options For Rear Legs
 Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray
 17 Knit-Back Colors
 Chairs Stacks 4 High
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

Seat: 19"D x 18"W x 17.5"H
 Back: 20"W x 19"H
 Overall Size: 24"D x 24.5"W x 36"H
 20"W w/o arms

COM .8 Yards for every two seats

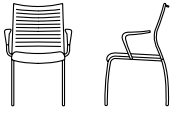
COL 13 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$55

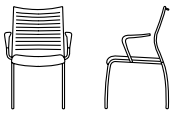
PURL GUEST

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



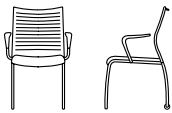
**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,
Glides**

414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	565	590	615	625	645	695	735	775	845	610
414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	695	715	740	755	775	820	860	900	970	735



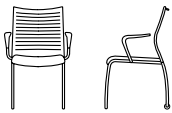
**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Chrome, Glides**

414-CHR-NA-RPG	750	770	800	810	830	885	920	965	1035	795
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	880	900	935	945	960	1010	1050	1090	1160	925



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome,
Rear Leg Wheel**

414-BL/SCR-NA-RWL	585	605	630	640	665	705	750	795	860	625
414-BL/SCR-WA-RWL	700	720	750	760	780	825	865	905	975	740



**Knit Back Stacking Guest
Chair, Chrome, Rear Leg
Wheel**

414-CHR-NA-RWL	755	775	805	815	840	890	925	970	1040	800
414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RWL	885	905	940	950	965	1015	1055	1095	1165	925

How to Build a Repeat Product Number

220 - GL

Style
220 Repeat Ottoman

Base Option
GL Glide
FG Felt Glide
C2 Carpet Caster

Features

Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpe
Felt glide option
Adjustable ganger is field Installed
When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Overall Size 17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D

COM 2.25 yds for single fabric
.7 yds per top
1.75 yds per side

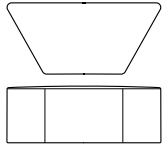
COL 40.5 sqft
12.6 sqft per top
31.5 sqft per side

Weight 36 lbs

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	\$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



220

1120

1155

1195

1215

1245

1315

1380

1450

1630

1195

How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style

- 3101 Wood Shell
- 3102 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- 3103 Fully Upholstered

Leg/Base Style

- SL Sled Frame
- WDL Wood Four Leg

Wood Species

- BCH Beech
- OAK Oak
- WAL Walnut

WDL Wood Leg Finish

- NAT Natural*
- 001 Black

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

**Beech Shell Finish Option
Wood Finish for Beech
Shells Only**

- NAT Natural*
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
- Wood Shell in Three Premium Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
- Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
- Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
- Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
- The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
- Say O Frames are Non-Stacking
- Wood Leg Frame has FG Felt Glides Standard, PG Optional
- Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

SL Sled Chair

- Seat 16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
- Overall 20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

WDL Wood Leg Chair

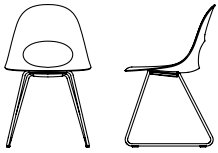
- Seat 16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
- Overall 20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Seat Pad | Fully Upholstered |
| C.O.M .6 yards | C.O.M 1.5 yards |
| C.O.L. 11 sqft | C.O.L. 27 sqft |

Option Pricing

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| FG-SL Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame | \$20 |
| PG-WDL Plastic Glides For Wood Legs Standard | |
| P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above | \$55 |
| 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee | \$225 NET |
| Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above | N/C |
| Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above | N/C |
| PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order | \$200 NET |

SAY O CHAIR



Wood Shell Sled Frame

3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	860
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1045
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1045

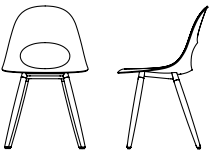
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1040	1050	1080	1095	1110	1155	1190	1230	1240	1070
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1220	1235	1265	1275	1300	1345	1380	1420	1425	1255
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1220	1235	1265	1275	1300	1345	1380	1420	1425	1255

Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3103-SL	1015	1050	1115	1140	1185	1285	1375	1470	1560	1105
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	935
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1115
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1115

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1110	1130	1155	1170	1190	1235	1265	1305	1315	1145
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1295	1310	1340	1355	1370	1420	1455	1490	1495	1325
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1295	1310	1340	1355	1370	1420	1455	1490	1495	1325

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3103-WDL	1110	1150	1210	1240	1285	1385	1475	1670	1755	1200
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style

- 3301 Wood Shell Lounge
- 3302 Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad
- 3303 Fully Upholstered

Leg/Base Style

- ML Metal Four Leg
- WDL Wood Four Leg

Wood Species

- BCH Beech
- OAK Oak
- WAL Walnut

WDL Wood Leg Finish

- NAT Natural*
- 001 Black

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Beech Shell Finish

Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only

- NAT Natural*
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

Features

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
- Wood Shell in Three Premium Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
- Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
- Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
- Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
- The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
- Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
- ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ML Metal Four Leg Frame

- Seat 19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
- Overall 25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H

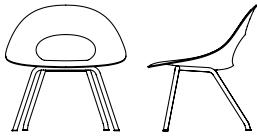
WDL Wood Leg Lounge

- Seat 19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
- Overall 25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Seat Pad | Fully Upholstered |
| C.O.M .6 yards | C.O.M 2.25 yards |
| C.O.L. 11 sqft | C.O.L. 40 sqft |

Option Pricing

- FG-ML Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame \$20
- FG-WDL Felt Glides For Wood Legs ML Metal Frame \$20
- P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above \$55
- 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET
- Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above N/C
- Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above N/C
- PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order \$200 NET



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1410
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	1690
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	1690

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame

3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	1610	1625	1655	1670	1690	1740	1775	1810	1820	1640
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	1900	1915	1955	1965	1980	2040	2075	2105	2115	1935
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	1900	1915	1955	1965	1980	2040	2075	2105	2115	1935

Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame

3303-ML	1340	1375	1425	1445	1485	1565	1645	1725	1885	1425
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1480
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1765
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1765

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1695	1705	1745	1755	1770	1830	1860	1895	1905	1730
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1980	1990	2025	2040	2060	2110	2145	2185	2190	2005
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1980	1990	2025	2040	2060	2110	2145	2185	2190	2005

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3303-WDL	1505	1540	1605	1635	1680	1785	1875	1960	2115	1590
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number

3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style

- 3201 Wood Shell
- 3202 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- 3203 Fully Upholstered

- CH18 18" Seat Height
- CH24 24" Counter height
- STL30 30" Bar Height

Leg/Base Style

- SL Sled Frame
- WDL Wood Four Leg

Wood Species

- BCH Beech
- OAK Oak
- WAL Walnut

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Beech Shell Finish

Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only

- NAT Natural*
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

WDL Wood Leg Finish

- NAT Natural*
- 001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
- Three Stool Heights, 18", 24", 30"
- Wood Shell in Three Premium Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
- Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
- Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
- Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
- The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
- Say O Frames are Non-Stacking
- Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest
- Wood Leg Frame has FG Felt Glides Standard, PG Optional
- Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

SL Sled Stool CH18

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

SL Sled Stool CH24

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

SL Sled Stool STL30

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30

- Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
- Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

- | | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Seat Pad | Fully Upholstered |
| C.O.M .5 yards | C.O.M 1 yard |
| C.O.L. 9 sqft | C.O.L. 18 sqft |

Option Pricing

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| FG-SL Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame | \$20 |
| PG-WDL Plastic Glides For Wood Legs | Standard |
| FG Felt Glides For Wood Legs | \$20 |
| P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above | \$55 |
| 999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee | \$225 NET |
| Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above | N/C |
| Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above | N/C |
| PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order | \$200 NET |



CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	915
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1080
3201-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1080

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1095	1110	1140	1150	1170	1215	1250	1285	1285	1130
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1255	1270	1300	1315	1330	1380	1410	1450	1440	1285
3202-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1255	1270	1300	1315	1330	1380	1410	1450	1440	1285

CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH18-SL	885	920	970	990	1030	1110	1190	1275	1360	990
--------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	-----



CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1040
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1205
3201-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1205

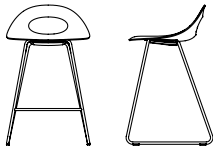
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1220	1230	1260	1275	1295	1340	1375	1410	1405	1250
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1385	1395	1425	1440	1460	1510	1545	1580	1570	1410
3202-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1385	1395	1425	1440	1460	1510	1545	1580	1570	1410

CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH18-WDL	1105	1145	1210	1235	1275	1380	1470	1555	1620	1200
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	945
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1100
3201-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1100

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1125	1135	1160	1180	1195	1240	1275	1310	1305	1150
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1280	1290	1325	1340	1355	1400	1440	1475	1470	1315
3202-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1280	1290	1325	1340	1355	1400	1440	1475	1470	1315

CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-CH24-SL	905	940	990	1010	1050	1135	1215	1295	1360	990
--------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----



CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1075
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1235
3201-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1235

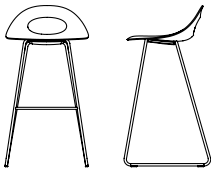
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1255	1265	1295	1310	1325	1375	1405	1445	1435	1280
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1415	1435	1465	1475	1490	1545	1580	1610	1605	1450
3202-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1415	1435	1465	1475	1490	1545	1580	1610	1605	1450

CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-CH24-WDL	1225	1265	1325	1355	1400	1500	1590	1680	1740	1315
---------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-SL-BCH Beech Shell	945
3201-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1100
3201-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1100

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1125	1135	1160	1180	1195	1240	1275	1310	1305	1150
3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1280	1290	1325	1340	1355	1400	1440	1475	1470	1315
3202-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1280	1290	1325	1340	1355	1400	1440	1475	1470	1315

STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame

3203-STL30-SL	905	940	990	1010	1050	1135	1215	1295	1360	990
---------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----



STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1075
3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1235
3201-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1235

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1255	1265	1295	1310	1325	1375	1405	1445	1435	1280
3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1415	1435	1465	1475	1490	1545	1580	1610	1605	1450
3202-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1415	1435	1465	1475	1490	1545	1580	1610	1605	1450

STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3203-STL30-WDL	1255	1295	1360	1380	1425	1535	1625	1710	1770	1345
----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style

- 5520 Club Chair
- 5521 Center Section Unit
- 5522 Left Hand End Unit
- 5523 Right Hand End Unit
- 5524 Ottoman
- 5525 Quarter Round Ottoman
- 5526 Quarter Round Inside Corner
- 5527 Quarter Round Outside Corner
- 5528 Square Inside Corner
- 5529 Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured

- SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

- NP No Power
- PWR___L left, C center, R right

Features

- Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color option
- Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
- Leveling glides not available
- Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
- L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame fini
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Greenguard Certifie
- Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

Square Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

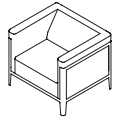
Square Outside Corner

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Option Pricing

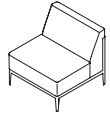
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	\$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	\$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



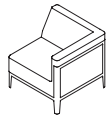
Club Chair

5520	2930	3020	3165	3225	3315	3585	3770	4010	4470	3135
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



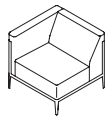
Center Section Unit

5521	1740	1795	1885	1915	1970	2130	2240	2380	2655	1865
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



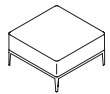
Left Hand Unit

5522	2325	2400	2515	2560	2630	2845	2990	3180	3550	2490
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Right Hand Unit

5523	2325	2400	2515	2560	2630	2845	2990	3180	3550	2490
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Ottoman

5524	1520	1570	1645	1675	1725	1860	1955	2080	2315	1630
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



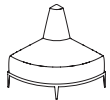
Quarter Round Ottoman

5525	1440	1480	1560	1585	1630	1760	1850	1970	2195	1540
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



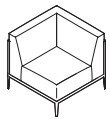
Quarter Round Inside Corner

5526	2785	2865	3005	3065	3150	3410	3580	3800	4245	2975
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



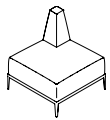
Quarter Round Outside Corner

5527	1745	1800	1890	1920	1970	2135	2240	2380	2660	1870
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner
90° Transition Unit

5528	2645	2720	2850	2905	2985	3230	3390	3610	4025	2825
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Outside Corner

5529	2070	2135	2240	2280	2345	2535	2665	2830	3160	2220
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible
 CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website
 Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure
 Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape
 Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units
 For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to uni
 Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities
 Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units
 To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:
 Customer Relations/Fabric Approval
 Source International
 17 Gilmore Drive
 Sutton, MA 01590
 cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style

5521HB Center Section Unit
 5522HB Left Hand End Unit
 5523HB Right Hand End Unit
 5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner
 5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner
 5528HB Square Inside Corner
 5529HB Square Outside Corner

Power Outlets

NP No Power
 PWR ___ ___ L left, C center, R right

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back
 Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color option
 Optional plastic and felt glides attach to legs with a 3M double sided adhesive strip
 Leveling Glides Not Available
 Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
 L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
 108" cord for each power unit
 Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
 Power Components are UL Listed
 Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
 Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardware and instructions
 Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
 25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
 29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
 30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Worksurface

WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

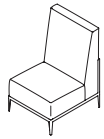
Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -

	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	\$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	\$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	\$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	\$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	\$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	\$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	\$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	\$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	\$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	\$25
PGS	Plastic Glides, Set of Four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

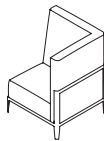
SCAPE HIGH BACK

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



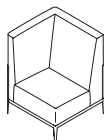
Center Section Unit High Back

5521HB	2000	2060	2165	2200	2260	2450	2575	2735	3050	2140
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



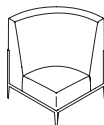
Left Hand End Unit High Back

5522HB	2750	2835	2970	3025	3110	3370	3535	3760	4195	2945
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



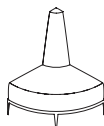
Right Hand End Unit High Back

5523HB	2750	2835	2970	3025	3110	3370	3535	3760	4195	2945
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



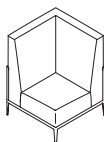
Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back

5526HB	3140	3230	3390	3455	3550	3840	4035	4290	4790	3355
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



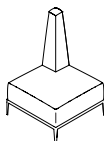
Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back

5527HB	1995	2055	2150	2190	2250	2440	2555	2725	3040	2130
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Square Inside Corner High Back
90° Transition Unit**

5528HB	2800	2885	3025	3090	3170	3430	3600	3830	4270	3000
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

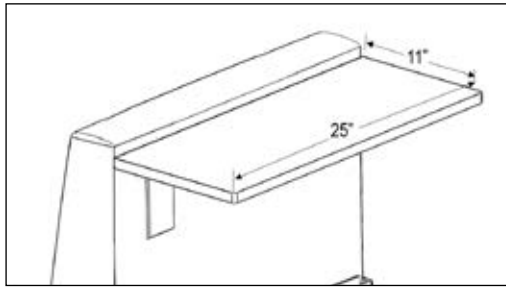


Square Outside Corner High Back

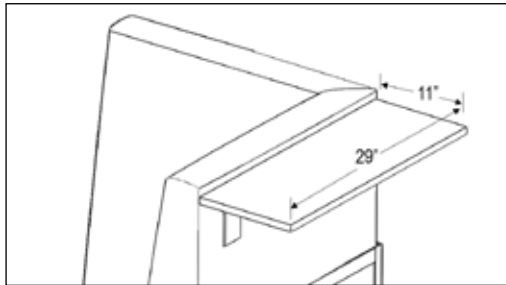
5529HB	2025	2085	2190	2230	2290	2480	2600	2770	3090	2170
---------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

SCAPE HIGH BACK

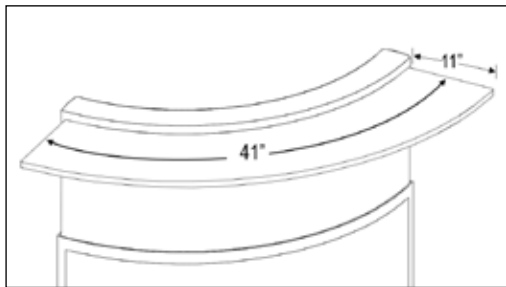
Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approva

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP

Style
5550 Private Club

Frame Finish - Textured
 SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets
 NP No Power (standard)
 PWR __ C __ C center location only

Features

Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
 Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in six color option
 Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
 108" cord
 Power plate finish will match seating unit frame fini
 Power Components are UL Listed
 Greenguard Certifie
 Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

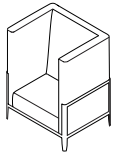
Dimensions

Private Club
 Seat 30"W x 21"D x 17"H
 Back 30"W x 33.25"H
 Overall Size 38"W x 30"D x 49"H
 C.O.M. 9 yds

Option Pricing

BLK	Black Frame	N/C
WHT	White Frame	N/C
LBNZ	Light Bronze Frame	N/C
MBNZ	Medium Bronze Frame	N/C
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Frame	N/C
GMTL	Gunmetal Frame	N/C
F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	\$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	\$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	\$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	\$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



Private Club

5550

3730

3840

4030

4105

4215

4565

4790

5100

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style

5530	Table 30" x 30" x 9"H
5531	Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5532	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H
5533	Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H
5536	Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Table Top

WDT	Wood Top
LAM	Laminate Top
COR	Corian Top
GLS	Glass Top

Top Finish

WDT Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WCR	Walnut
WGR	Weathered Grey
DWNT	Dark Walnut
001	Black
999	Custom

LAM Laminate Color

WHT	Linen Matte D427-60
BLK	Black
MPL	Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY	Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
WLT	Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18

COR Corian

Glacier White

Features

- Scape Tables offered with six textured frame finish option
- Four Table Top Finish Material Options
- Laminates are all by Wilsonart
- Corian color is Glacier White
- Glass Top is white painted back
- Power Table available with laminate top only
- Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tap
- Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame
- Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two UBS ports on opposite table sides
- 108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match table frame fini
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

PGS	Plastic Glides, set of four	\$20
FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	\$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	\$225 NET

SCAPE TABLES

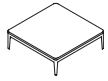


Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	1140
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	1380
5530 GLS	Glass Top	1190
5530 COR	Corian Top	2565

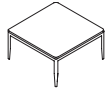


Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5531WDT	Wood Top	1220
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	1460
5531 GLS	Glass Top	1255
5531 COR	Corian Top	2650



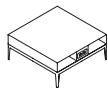
Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1100
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1115
5532GLS	Glass Top	1140
5532 COR	Corian Top	2295



Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	1130
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	1145
5533 GLS	Glass Top	1165
5530 COR	Corian Top	2325



Power Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	4800
----------------	--------------	-------------

SCAPE POWER INFORMATION

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black



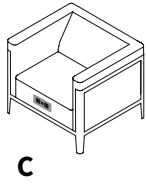
Features

- 2.50" x 6" 2 Power Outlet – 2 USB Outlets
- 12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles
- USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices
- USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC
- Integral circuit breaker protection
- All metal construction
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability
- Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

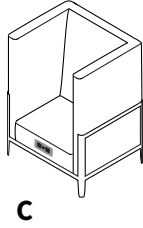
Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

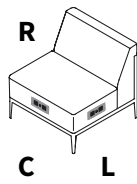
5520



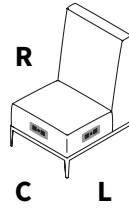
5550



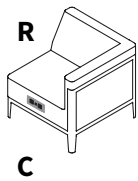
5521



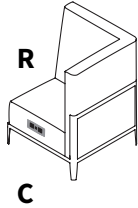
5521HB



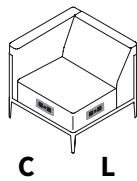
5522



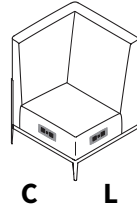
5522HB



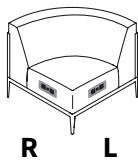
5523



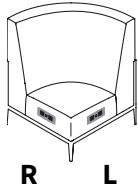
5523HB



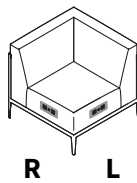
5526



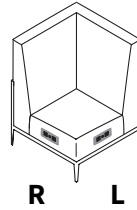
5526HB



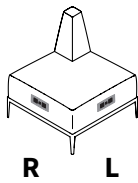
5528



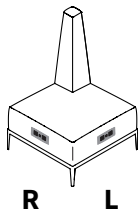
5528HB



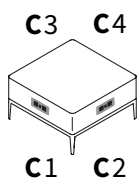
5529



5529HB



5524



How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club
5543TF Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiber fill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	5541	5542	5543	For Scape Private Club
18" x 18"	20" x 20"	14" x 20"	16" x 32"	
C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. 1 yd per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 9 sqft per one	C.O.L. 15 sqft per one	
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 8 sqft per side	

SCAPE PILLOWS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Pillow 18" x 18"

5540		140	145	155	160	170	180	185	215	220	155
5540TT	Two Fabrics	195	200	210	220	230	245	255	290	285	205



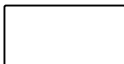
Pillow 20" x 20"

5541		145	155	160	165	175	185	195	220	225	205
5541TT	Two Fabrics	195	200	215	220	230	250	255	300	305	205



Pillow 14" x 20"

5542		140	145	155	160	170	180	185	215	220	205
5542TT	Two Fabrics	180	180	195	200	210	220	235	265	270	205



**Pillow 16" x 32"
For Scape Private Club**

5543		140	145	155	160	170	180	185	215	220	205
5543TT	Two Fabrics	180	180	195	200	210	220	235	265	270	205



Pillow 16" x 16"

5544		140	145	155	160	170	180	185	215	220	205
5544TT	Two Fabrics	180	180	195	200	210	220	235	265	270	205

How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

<p>Style</p> <p>732 Convex fully upholstered 737 Convex finished woo 738 Convex uph seat/wood back 742 Keystone fully upholstered 747 Keystone finished woo 748 Keystone uph seat/wood back</p> <p>Frame Style</p> <p>FL Four Leg SL Sled Base CH24 Stool STL30 Stool CS With Casters WS Wall Saver Four Leg Frame</p> <p>Arm Style</p> <p>NA No Arms CA Cache Arms CAG Cache Grey Arm</p>	<p>Wood Finish</p> <p>NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 001 Black 999 Custom</p> <p>Painted Wood Finish Option</p> <p>P1 Painted Back P2 Painted Seat & Back</p> <p>7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue 7040 Light Grey Blue</p>	<p>Glide/ Caster Style</p> <p>PG Plastic Glide (standard) MG Metal Glide C1 Hard Floor Caster C2 Carpet Caster FG Felt Glide</p> <p>Frame Finish</p> <p>Standard Powder Coat Finishes</p> <p>CHR Chrome SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass</p> <p>Premium Powder Coat Finishes</p> <p>STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red</p>
---	---	---

Features

Two Back Shapes
 Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination
 Eleven Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes
 Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool
 Height Frames
 Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking
 Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly
 Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Eight Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options

Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests
 CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
 Greenguard Certifie
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair		Stool	
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H	Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H
Back	17"H x 17.5"W	Back	17"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	25.5"	Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D	Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D
	19.5"W w/o arms		19.5"W w/o arms
Tablet	16"W x 23"D		
COM	Fully Upholstered		1.2 yards
	Seats Only		.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only		.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered		20 sqft
	Seats Only		7 sqft

Option Pricing

750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$80
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

STAXX CONVEX

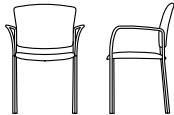
COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair, Armless

Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	445	475	515	530	555	625	685	745	870	510
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	495									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	460	480	510	520	535	585	620	665	630	505
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	525	550	595	610	640	705	765	830	950	590
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	535									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	605	620	650	665	680	730	765	810	895	645



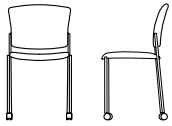
Stacking Chair, with Arms

Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	525	550	590	605	635	705	765	825	960	585
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	595									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	550	570	600	610	630	680	720	760	855	595
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	595	625	665	680	710	775	835	895	1020	655
757-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	625									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	665	685	715	725	750	795	830	875	960	710

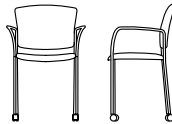
STAXX CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	485	515	550	565	600	665	725	785	925	545
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	535									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	500									
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	550	580	615	630	665	735	785	850	970	610
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	570									
738 CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	640	675	685	705	750	785	830	925	665



Caster Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	550	580	620	635	665	735	795	850	990	615
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	630									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	595	610	635	645	670	720	755	800	890	630
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	615	640	680	700	725	800	855	915	1035	670
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	665									
738 CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	690	705	735	750	770	815	855	895	985	730

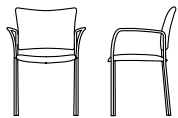
STAXX KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stacking Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	505	530	575	590	615	685	745	805	925	565
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	495									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	460	480	510	520	535	585	620	665	630	505
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	540	565	610	625	650	720	780	840	960	605
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	535									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	555	580	605	615	635	685	725	765	855	600

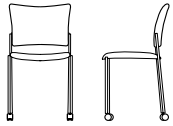


Stacking Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	565	595	635	650	685	750	810	875	990	630
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	595									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	550	570	600	610	630	680	720	760	855	595
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	605	630	675	690	715	785	845	910	1025	665
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	625									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	625	640	670	680	700	750	785	830	915	660

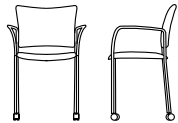
STAXX KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Caster Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	525	545	590	605	635	700	760	825	960	585
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	535									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	500	515	545	550	575	620	660	700	795	540
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	560	590	630	645	680	740	805	860	985	625
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	570									
748 CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	585	600	630	635	660	705	745	785	875	625

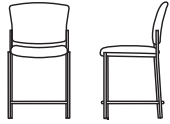


Caster Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	590	610	650	670	700	765	830	890	1025	645
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	630									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	595	610	635	645	670	720	755	800	890	630
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	625	650	695	710	740	810	870	930	1050	690
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	665									
748 CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	645	660	695	705	725	770	815	850	940	690

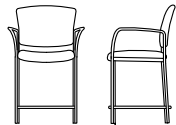
STAXX STOOL CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	685	710	750	765	795	860	925	985	1120	740
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	670									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	700	720	750	760	780	825	870	910	1000	740
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	820	845	885	900	935	1000	1065	1125	1240	875
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	745									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	765	780	810	820	845	895	930	975	1060	805

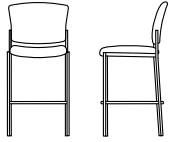


Stool with Arms
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	750	770	815	830	865	930	995	1055	1190	810
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	740									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	765	780	810	820	845	890	930	975	1065	805
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	820	845	885	900	935	1005	1065	1125	1240	875
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	815									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	895	910	940	950	970	1025	1060	1105	1190	930

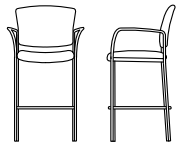
STAXX STOOL CONVEX

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	685	710	750	765	795	860	925	985	1120	740
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	670									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	700	720	750	760	780	825	870	910	1000	740
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	820	845	885	900	935	1000	1065	1125	1240	875
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	745									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	765	780	810	820	845	895	930	975	1060	805

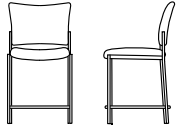


Stool with Arms
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	750	770	815	830	865	930	995	1055	1190	810
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	740									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	765	780	810	820	845	890	930	975	1065	805
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	820	845	885	900	935	1005	1065	1125	1240	875
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	815									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	895	910	940	950	970	1025	1060	1105	1190	930

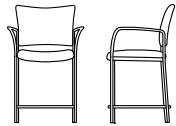
STAXX STOOL KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	740	765	805	820	855	920	985	1045	1175	800
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	685									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	700	720	750	760	780	825	870	910	1000	740
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	765	790	830	850	880	950	1005	1070	1190	825
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	750									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	780	800	830	845	860	910	955	990	1075	825

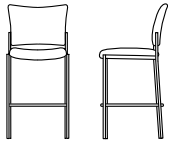


Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	805	830	875	885	915	985	1050	1110	1240	865
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	745									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	765	780	810	820	845	890	930	975	1065	805
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	830	855	895	915	945	1010	1075	1135	1250	885
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	815									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	845	865	895	905	930	975	1015	1055	1145	885

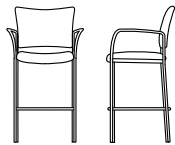
STAXX STOOL KEYSTONE

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	740	765	805	820	855	920	985	1045	1175	800
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	685									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	700	720	750	760	780	825	870	910	1000	740
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	765	790	830	850	880	950	1005	1070	1190	825
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	750									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	780	800	830	845	860	910	955	990	1075	825



Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	805	830	875	885	915	985	1050	1110	1240	865
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	745									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	765	780	810	820	845	890	930	975	1065	805
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	830	855	895	915	945	1010	1075	1135	1250	885
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	815									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	845	865	895	905	930	975	1015	1055	1145	885

How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

110-CH18 - SCR

Style

110-CH18 18" Upholstered Seat
 111-CH24 24" Upholstered Seat
 112-CH30 30" Upholstered Seat

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
 BLK Black Matte
 WHT White
 GMTL Gunmetal
 LBNZ Light Bronze
 MBNZ Medium Bronze
 DBNZ Dark Bronze
 BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
 LGB Light Grey Blue
 DGY Dark Grey
 LBL Light Blue
 AQU Aqua
 GRN Green
 YLW Yellow
 LRD Light Red

Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
 Fully Upholstered molded foam seat
 Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
 Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
 Felt Glide optional
 Greenguard Certifie
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

18" Model 110-CH18

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
 Overall 16.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H

- 24" Model 111-CH24

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
 Overall 18"D x 18.5"W x 24"H

30" Model 112-CH30

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
 Overall 18"D x 18.5"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat

COM .5 yards
 COL 6 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG-SL Felt Glides \$20
 PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -
 Net Charge Per Color Per Order \$200 NET
 SG Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest \$35

TEMPT STOOLS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL

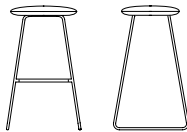


18 in. Stool

110-CH18	Upholstered Seat	625	635	660	665	680	705	735	760	725	655
-----------------	-------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



111-CH24	Upholstered Seat	640	650	670	680	690	725	750	775	750	670
-----------------	-------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



30 in. Bar Stool

112-CH30	Upholstered Seat	645	655	675	685	700	730	755	780	750	675
-----------------	-------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style

- 490-SL Tier Chair Plastic
- 491-SL Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back
- 494-SL Tier Chair fully upholstered
- 490-CH24 Tier Stool Plastic
- 491-CH24 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
- 494-CH24 Tier Stool fully upholstered
- 490-STL30 Tier Stool Plastic
- 491-STL30 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
- 494-STL30 Tier Stool fully upholstered

Frame Style

- NA No Arm
- WA With Arm - Chair Only

Frame Finish

- CHR Bright Chrome Plated

Upholstered Seat Pad Option

Glides

- NG No Glides (standard)
- FG Felt Glides

Shell & Arm Cap Color

- 001 Black
- 002 Dark Blue
- 003 Sand
- 005 White
- 008 Cool Grey
- 014 Light Grey
- 015 Warm Grey

Features

- Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
- Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm
- Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)
- High Density Stacking Chairs
- Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly (in Poly)
- Stools stack 10 high on floor
- CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details
- Greenguard Certifie
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

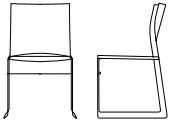
Dimensions

Chair		24" Stool		30" Stool	
Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H	Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H	Seat	16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H24	Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H	Back	18.5"W x 16.5"H
Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H	Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H	Overall Size	20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats	C.O.M.	Fully Upholstered 1 yard Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

Option Pricing

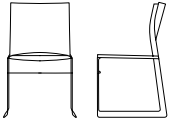
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	\$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	\$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	\$710

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



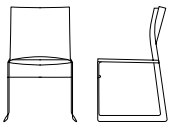
Tier Plastic Seat and Back

490-SL-NA-CHR	280									
USP	145	165	180	190	210	245	285	310	400	180



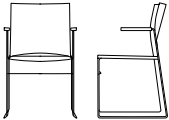
Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back

491-SL-NA-CHR	380	395	420	430	445	485	520	555	630	415
----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



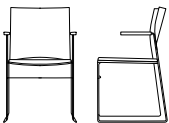
Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back

494-SL-NA-CHR	485	505	540	550	580	630	685	735	860	535
----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



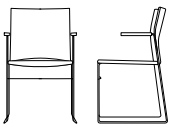
Tier Plastic Seat and Back w/Arms

490-SL-WA-CHR	405									
USP	145	165	180	190	210	245	285	310	400	180



Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back w/Arms

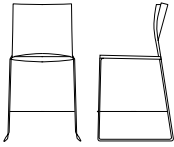
491-SL-WA-CHR	505	520	545	555	575	615	650	685	760	540
----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back w/Arms

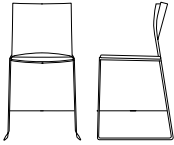
494-SL-WA-CHR	610	630	670	680	705	760	815	860	985	660
----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



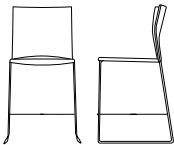
Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

490-CH24-CHR	415										
UPS	145	165	180	190	210	245	285	310	400	180	



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
24" Seat Height

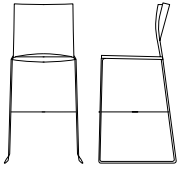
491-CH24-CHR	535	550	580	590	605	645	680	710	790	570	
---------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	--



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

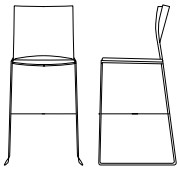
494-CH24-CHR	640	660	700	710	730	805	845	895	1020	695	
---------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------	--

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



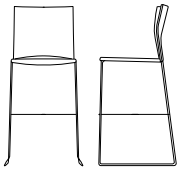
Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
30" Seat Height

490-STL30-CHR	415									
UPS	145	165	180	190	210	245	285	310	400	180



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
30" Seat Height

491-STL30-CHR	535	550	580	590	605	645	680	710	790	570
----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
30" Seat Height

494-STL30-CHR	640	660	700	710	730	805	845	895	1020	695
----------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

830 - SCR - TR - NAT

Style

- 830 Mobile
- 831 Club Chair
- 832 Tandem Double
- 833 Tandem Triple
- 834 Tandem Quad
- 835 Love Seat
- 836 Three Seat Sofa

Leg Finish

- SCR Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)
- CHR Chrome Leg
- WDL Wood Leg

Tablet (as seated)

- TR Tablet Right Hand
- TL Tablet Left Hand

Wood Finish

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

Features

- Eleven Standard Wood Finishes
- Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad
- CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
- Greenguard Certifie
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Tablet side is "as seated"
Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair

- Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
- Back 15" H x 22" W
- Arm Height 24.5"H
- Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 Sqft

Club Chair

- Seat 20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
- Back 15" H x 22" W
- Arm Height 24.5"H
- Overall Size 30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 sqft.

Tandem Double

- Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
- Back 15"H x 22"W
- Arm Height 24.5"H
- Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 52.75"W

COM 6.25 yards

COL 113 sqft.

Tandem Triple

- Seat 20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
- Back 15"H x 22"W
- Arm Height 24.5"H
- Overall Size 30.5"H x 27.5"D x 66"W

COM 9 yards

COL 162 sqft.

Tandem Quad

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W

COM 11 yards

COL 198 sqft.

Love Seat

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W

COM 5 yards

COL 90 sqft.

Three Seat Sofa

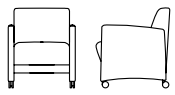
Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5" H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W

COM 7 yards

Option Pricing

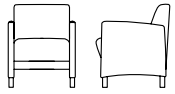
T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	\$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	\$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
WDL	Wood Legs	\$45
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



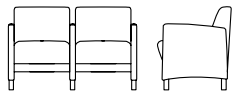
Mobile Lounge Chair

830-SCR	1540	1615	1735	1780	1865	2060	2240	2415	2845	1715
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



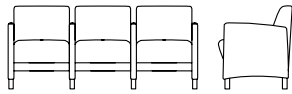
Club Chair

831-SCR	1460	1540	1655	1700	1790	1985	2160	2335	2770	1640
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



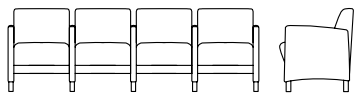
Tandem Double

832-SCR	2605	2700	2910	2995	3150	3495	3815	4130	4905	2880
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



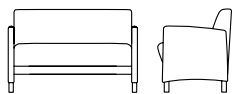
Tandem Triple

833-SCR	3765	3960	4265	4385	4610	5110	5565	6020	7125	4220
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



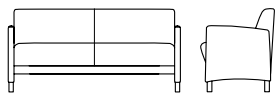
Tandem Quad

834-SCR	4825	5065	5440	5590	5865	6480	7030	7590	8945	5385
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Love Seat

835-SCR	2405	2515	2690	2755	2880	3160	3410	3665	4280	2660
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



Three Seat Sofa

836-SCR	2850	3005	3240	3335	3510	3900	4250	4605	5465	3210
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style

- 150 Wood Seat, Wood Back
- 151 Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red

Wood Seat & Back Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech

- NAT Natural
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

P3 Painted Colors on Beech

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

PG Plastic Glide (std)

Features

- Tapered Beechwood Back
- Upholstered or wood seat models
- FL four leg square tubular metal frame
- Stacks 4 high on floo , 8 high on a dolly
- Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
- Greenguard Certifie
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat	18"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 15"H
Overall	20"D x 19.5"W x 31.5"H

Upholstered Seat	
COM	.75 yards per two seats
COL.	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Abov	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side	\$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$550

VIIVA CHAIR

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	650											
151-FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	675	690	710	720	730	765	785	815	995	715		

How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG

<p>Style</p> <p>160 Wood Seat 161 Upholstered Seat</p> <p>Height</p> <p>CH18 18 in. Seat or Table Height CH24 24 in. Counter Height CH30 30 in. Bar Height</p> <p>Frame Finish</p> <p>Standard Powder Coats</p> <p>SCR Soft Chrome BLK Black Matte WHT White GMTL Gunmetal LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze BRS Brass</p> <p>Premium Powder Coats *</p> <p>STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red</p>	<p>Wood Seat Finish</p> <p>Wood Finishes on Beech</p> <p>NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 999 Custom 001 Black</p> <p>P3 Painted Colors on Beech</p> <p>7006 White 7044 Stone 7035 Light Grey 7012 Dark Grey 8012 Dark Red 3016 Light Red 1032 Yellow 6011 Green 6033 Teal 6034 Aqua 5024 Light Blue 5014 Medium Blue</p>	<p>PG Plastic Glide (std)</p>
---	--	--------------------------------------

Features

Three stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
 FL four leg square tubular metal frame
 Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
 Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
 Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
 Greenguard Certifie
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH18		CH24		CH30	
Seat	16"D x 15"W x 18"H	Seat	16"D x 15"W x 24"H	Seat	16"D x 15"W x 30"H
Overall	16"D x 16"W x 18"H	Overall	16"D x 16"W x 24"H	Overall	16"D x 16"W x 30"H

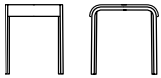
Upholstered Seat
 COM .75 yards per two seats
 COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side	\$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

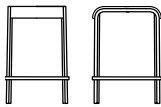
VIIVA STOOLS

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



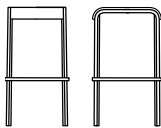
18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

160-CH18	Wood Seat	510										
161-CH18	Upholstered Seat	525	535	555	560	580	605	630	660	825	555	



24 in. Counter Stool

160-CH24	Wood Seat	630										
161-CH24	Upholstered Seat	650	660	680	690	700	735	760	780	970	685	



30 in. Bar Stool

160-CH30	Wood Seat	630										
161-CH30	Upholstered Seat	650	660	680	690	700	735	760	780	970	685	

sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE